## INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

I C P S R

UNITED STATES CENSUS

DATA FOR 1960:

ONE-IN-ONE THOUSAND SAMPLE

(ICPSR 0054)

Principal Investigator

United States Bureau of the Census

ICPSR Edition

Technical Documentation for the
1960 Public Use Sample
PUS - 1960
Prepared By
National Data Use and Access Laboratories
(DUALabs)

#### Acknowledgements

This rewritten and expanded technical documentation for the 1960 Public Use Sample, based on documentation originally developed by the Data Access and Use Laboratory, U. S. Bureau of the Census, was prepared by Lynda T. Carlson under the direction of Constance F. Citro, Director, DUALabs' Information Documentation Center. Faye Van Lear and Linda Speacht contributed typing assistance. Data Descriptors and marginal control totals for each data code were produced by Kisun Han. Judy Kadow created the cover design.

Preparation of 1960 Census Public Use Sample documentation was undertaken as part of DUALabs' Summary Tape Assistance, Research, and Training (START) Program, which is partially supported by the Center for Research Libraries, Chicago, Illinois, with a grant from the Ford Foundation. Support was also provided by a grant from the National Science Foundation to the Clearinghouse and Laboratory for Census Data, operated jointly by National DUALabs and the Center for Research Libraries.

Data Descriptor preparation was undertaken in connection with DUALabs' Public Use Sample Helper (PUSH) and CENTS-AID computer programs for processing the Public Use Samples. Development of these programs is being supported by Contract NIH-NICHD 72-2707, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health.

# UNITED STATES CENSUS DATA FOR 1960: ONE-IN-ONE THOUSAND SAMPLE

(ICPSR 0054)

Principal Investigator

The United States Bureau of the Census

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

ICPSR Edition

Technical Documentation for the
1960 Public Use Sample
PUS - 1960
Prepared By
National Data Use and Access Laboratories
(DUALabs)

e.

#### Acknowledgements

This rewritten and expanded technical documentation for the 1960 Public Use Sample, based on documentation originally developed by the Data Access and Use Laboratory, U. S. Bureau of the Census, was prepared by Lynda T. Carlson under the direction of Constance F. Citro, Director, DUALabs' Information Documentation Center. Faye Van Lear and Linda Speacht contributed typing assistance. Data Descriptors and marginal control totals for each data code were produced by Kisun Han. Judy Kadow created the cover design.

Preparation of 1960 Census Public Use Sample documentation was undertaken as part of DUALabs' Summary Tape Assistance, Research, and Training (START) Program, which is partially supported by the Center for Research Libraries, Chicago, Illinois, with a grant from the Ford Foundation. Support was also provided by a grant from the National Science Foundation to the Clearinghouse and Laboratory for Census Data, operated jointly by National DUALabs and the Center for Research Libraries.

Data Descriptor preparation was undertaken in connection with DUALabs' Public Use Sample Helper (PUSH) and CENTS-AID computer programs for processing the Public Use Samples. Development of these programs is being supported by Contract NIH-NICHD 72-2707, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health.

#### STUDY DESCRIPTION

This dataset includes individual-level data (one-in-one-thousand house-hold national sample) from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, prepared by the Bureau of the Census. These data were acquired from the National Data Use and Access Laboratories (DUALabs)

#### PROCESSING INFORMATION

These data and documentation are distributed in the form received by the ICPSR from the original investigator, thus the ICPSR can take no responsibility for the technical condition of the data or for the accuracy of the codebook.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR council urges all users of ICPSR data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for the United States Census Data for 1960: One-in-One Thousand Sample were originally collected by the United States Bureau of the Census. Neither the original collectors of the data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR council urges all users of ICPSR data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for the United States Census Data for 1960: One-in-One Thousand Sample were originally collected by the United States Bureau of the Census. Neither the original collectors of the data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.



# TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION FOR THE 1960 PUBLIC USE SAMPLE PUS-1960

## JANUARY 1973

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION		Page
I	INTRODUCTION	i
	Background	i v
II	TECHNICAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE 1960 PUBLIC USE SAMPLE TAPE	
	A. Technical Characteristics of Magnetic Tape Recording	10 10
III	DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS OF THE 1960 FUBLIC USE SAMPLE RECORDS	12 13 25
IV	SAMPLE DESIGN AND SAMPLING VARIABILITY	53
	A. Sample Design	53 56
ν	1/1,000 AND 1/10,000 MARGINALS FROM 1960 PUBLIC USE SAMPLE	77
	Household Record Marginals	7 <sup>8</sup> 93

#### Preface

The 1960 Census Public Use Sample files of individual records are considered final at the time they are created. The master tapes, from which copies are prepared, are held in permanent storage at the Census Bureau. No names or addresses are carried in the records and geographic identification is limited in order not to violate the confidentiality of individual responses to the census.

The attached Technical Document PUS-1960 for the 1960 Public Use Sample represents the latest documentation from the Census Bureau, including technical conventions and character set as well as the description of the geographic and data contents of the 1960 Public Use Sample logical records. The documentation has been rearranged somewhat to facilitate comprehension and readability and includes error corrections as well as DUALabs' Data Descriptor names for use with DUALabs' PUSH and CENTS-AID computer programs as well as SPSS. Marginal control totals are also provided.

The documentation sent to each user indicates the particular kind of tape copy prepared for him with regard to tracks, density, labeling, areas covered, etc. Users with custom form extracts of the Public Use Sample files receive entirely special file documentation.

Supplements to the documentation will be issued by DUALabs as needed and will be sent to users. Reports of DUALabs' experience in working with the Public Use Sample files, covering record types, code errors and anomalies, and other topics, are being issued in the legal Technical Bulletins and the review of Public Data Use published by the Clearinghouse and Laboratory for Census Data.

<sup>1/</sup>Statistical Package for the Social Sciences

#### I. Introduction

The Public Use Sample of basic records from the 1960 Census is a set of files containing unaggregated records for a one-percent sample of the 1960 Census population, organized by State.

#### Background

Most of the publicly available data from the census are summary data rather than basic data about individual persons or households. Releasing data about specific individuals is precluded by the confidentiality restrictions of the census. Samples of basic data with identifying information removed may, however, be made available for statistical purposes.

In 1963 the Bureau of the Census made available on tape or punchcards the separate records of the population characteristics of approximately 180,000 individuals, comprising a O.1-percent sample of the population of the United States as enumerated in the 1960 Census of Population and Housing. The information contained on the records comprised a selection of the characteristics of persons as enumerated in the 25-percent sample. The sample was designed to be self-weighting, each person being assigned a weight of 1,000.

This sample enabled users to prepare analytical tabulations of the characteristics of the population of the United States. The names of the respondents and certain of the more detailed items, on place of residence and other characteristics, were not revealed. Data in these samples were used by a number of university, government, and private research organizations. The sample was also used as training material in social science departments of many colleges and universities.

The Bureau of the Census is now creating Public Use Samples of basic records from the 1970 Gensus. The program is being substantially expanded to include (a) larger samples of the population, (b) more geographic detail, and (c) more complete coverage of the subject content of the census. As a result, this data base is more versatile than the 1960 data sample created in 1963.

In view of the widespread interest in time-series comparisons, the Bureau has created this new Public Use Sample of basic records from the 1960 Census with the expanded sample size, geographic detail, and subject content of the 1970 Public Use Samples.

More information on the 1970 Public Use Samples is contained in a <u>Data Access</u> <u>Description No. 24</u>, "Public Use Samples of Basic Records from the 1960 and 1970 Censuses", which is available on request from the Data Access and Use Laboratory, Data User Services Office, Bureau of the Census. The complete <u>Description and Technical Documentation</u> for the 1970 Samples may be purchased from the Central Users' Service, Bureau of the Census, for \$3 per copy.

#### Public Use Sample of Basic Records from the 1960 Census

This set of files is a representative sample of the records from the 1960 sample questionnaires. Records have been sampled on a household-by-household basis so that the characteristics of family members may be interrelated and related to characteristics of the housing unit. The size of the sample, "one-in-a-hundred" or one sample household for every 100 households in the country, represents 1/25th of the records in the Census Bureau's file containing records from the 25-percent sample questionnaires. This sample is self-weighting; tabulations from the file should be inflated by a factor of 100 to estimate the total for the population. (See also Section IV on sample design.)

No names or addresses appear in the file, and geographic information is limited to protect the confidentiality of the individual returns. Sample households are coded to the State of residence. The records also contain codes for urban and rural residence, inside or outside SMSA's, inside or outside a central city of an SMSA. (For smaller States one or more of these three codes may not be given if it would result in the identification of a population less than 250,000.) The same scheme of geographic identification will be available on 1970 "State" Public Use Samples (see Table A). Other 1970 Samples will offer different kinds of geographic identification.

#### Files and Subsamples

The entire one-in-a-hundred sample is contained on 30 tapes, each of which is designated as a file. Records are organized within State. The list of files is contained on page 3. Many of the files consist of records for more than one State in the same geographic division. Larger States may require more than one reel of tape. Any of the files may be purchased separately.

Many users will not require a sample so large as one-in-a-hundred. A one-in-a-thousand sample (a random subsample of 1/10 of the records in the primary sample) is available as a 3-tape file for the U.S., and a one-in-a-ten-thousand sample (a subsample of 1/10% of the primary sample) is available as a one-tape file. Alternatively, a user may himself select random subsamples of desired size from the one-in-a-hundred sample using the 2-digit subsample number (Item H93-94). Subsampling is further discussed in Section IV.

Subsamples for a particular subgroup of the population, such as a subfile of Negro families, may be drawn by the user or purchased on a special order basis from the Bureau of the Census.

#### File Structure

The files consist of 120-character records in which all information is recorded as numeric codes. There are two record types for: (1) households and (2) persons. Each household record is followed by a variable number of person records, i.e., one for each of its members.

Persons in Group Quarters are sampled on a person-by-person basis. No vacant units are included in the sample (1970 Samples will contain vacant units).

Interrelations	nip Betw	een Items H9, H		Public Use Sar	mples, State Ve	rsion, 1970 and	1960		
All Detail Provided	4	2	3		ial Detail ——— 5	. 6	7	8	9
Urban/Rural									
Metro urban Non-Metro rural									
Central City Non-Central City									
Alabama California Florida Georgia Illinois Indiana Massachusetts Michigan Missouri New Jersey New York North Carolina Ohio Pennsylvania Tennessee Texas Virginia Washington Wisconsin District of Columbia	S.C.	Arizona	Idaho . Maine Montana N. Hamp. N.D. S.D.	Ċonn, Maryland	Colorado Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Minnesota Oklahoma Oregon	Arkansas Iowa Mississippi Nebraska N. Mexico W. Virginia	Hawaii Rhode Island Utah	Delaware Nevada	Alaska Vermont Wyeming
1960 Add Connecticut Idaho	N.C		Arizona Colorado N. Mexico Mississippi		Missouri Wisconsin	Oklahoma		N.D.	
Delete Missouri Wisconsin North Carolina		Arizona	N.D. Idaho	Conn.	Oklahoma Colorado	N. Mexico Mississippi			

uo = Orban/Rural Detail, H10 = Metro/Non-Metro Detail (urban/rural, 11 = Central City/Non-Central City

#### 1960 Census Forms

Certain items of information about housing units, such as stories and elevators in structure, were collected only inside large cities (form PH-4); others such as sewage disposal, only outside large cities (form PH-3). Reported tabulations of these items must account for the restriction of the universe.

Furthermore, some of the housing items were obtained for a 5-percent sample of all housing units (1/5 of this file) while other items were obtained for the remaining 20-percent of the housing units within the 25-percent sample (4/5 of this file). For these items the self-weighting procedure must be modified. The uninflated total for a 20-percent item should be multiplied by 125 and a 5-percent item uninflated total should be multiplied by 500 to estimate the value for the population.

#### Allocations

Any large collection of data inevitably suffers to some extent from missing data in its basic records, resulting from incomplete questionnaires, inconsistent information (e.g., a two-year-old listed as the head of household), or simply a malfunction in converting the data into machine-readable form. All census returns are edited to identify inconsistencies and nonresponses, usually resulting in the imputation of likely values. Where possible, unknown or inconsistent information for a person is allocated based on known characteristics. For some items, such as place of birth or mother tongue, allocation is not appropriate, and a "not reported" category appears in the record.

Where all characteristics of a person or household must be supplied, the record of a nearby person or household is duplicated and substituted for the missing record. More detailed information on editing and allocation may be found in the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing: Procedural History.3/

As a result of the editing, all data fields in Piblic Use Samples will contain either a valid entry or a "not applicable" or "not reported" indicator. Items P94 thru P103 of this file are flags which indicate whether a particular data item has been allocated for the individual. Thus, a user desiring to tabulate only actually observed values can eliminate those cases with allocations.

#### Comparability to the 1970 Public Use Samples

Information obtained in 1960 was substantially the same as on the 1970 sample questionnaires. The records in this sample have been designed to parallel 1970 Public Use Sample records in format and code structure insofar as possible. Thus experience in manipulating this sample should be easily transferable to work with the 1970 Samples.

See also Principle Data-Collection Forms and Procedures, U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1961.

JU.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing:

Procedural History. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.,
1966, pp. 81-84.

The following Tables B and C list the items in the 1960 Public Use Sample with notations where the 1970 Samples will differ. Since the 1970 Census asked certain questions not on the 1960 form the fields for that data are padded with blanks on this record or substituted with an item unique to the 1960 Census. On most of the subject matter available on both 1960 and 1970 Samples the codes for an attribute are exactly the same. In some cases, more detailed information will be available from 1970 data; thus corresponding 1960 items may miss certain categories.

Sampling of particular cases was done independently of the 1970 Samples, and no longitudinal comparisons for particular households are possible.

For more details on comparability of the 1960 and 1970 Puble: Use Samples, see 1970 Census Technical Bulletins No. 11 (September 1972), "Facus on the 1960/1970-Compatible Public Use Sample," pp. 1 - 14. Single copy free from the Clearinghouse and Laboratory for Census Data, Rosslyn, Virginia.

T A B L E B

ITEMS ON PUBLIC USE SAMPLE HOUSEHOLD RECORD

Character	1960 PUS	1970 PUS 15% Sample	1970 PUS 5% Sample
H1-13	File identification, household serial number, geographic identification, number of persons in household	Same	Same
H14-15	Residence in Group Quarters	Units at Address	Same as 1970 15%
H16	)¢	Vacancy Status	Same as 1970 15%
H17	)¢	Duration of Vacancy	Same as 1970 15%
н18	Telephone Available	Same	Same
H19	Access to Unit	Same	Same
H20	Kitchen Facilities	Complete Kitchen Facilities	Same as 1970 15%
H21	Number of Rooms	Same	Same
H22	Hot and Cold Piped Water	Same	Same
H23	Flush Toilet	Same	Same
H24	Bathtub or Shower	Same	Same
<b>-</b> 5	Plumbing Facilities	Same	Same
н26	Basement	Same .	Same
H27	Tenure	Same	Same
:128	Commercial Use	Same	Same
H29-30	Value	Same	Same
H31-33	Contract Rent	Same	Same
н34-36	Gross Rent	Same	Same
H37	Rent Includes Farmland	Electricity	Same as 1970 15%
н38	Report Form	Electricity Cost	Same as 1970 15%
H39	Housing Quality	'	Same as 1970 15%
H40	×	Gas	Same as 1970 15%
H41	) p	) Gas Cost	Same as 1970 15%
H42	l k	,	Same as 1970 15%
H43	<b>b</b>	Water	Same as 1970 15%
H44	<b>b</b>	)	Same as 1970 15%
H45	<b>b</b>	) Water Cost	Same as 1970 15%
446	<b>⅓</b>	<b>'</b> .	Same as 1970 15%
<del>+</del> 7	ķ	Fuel	Same as 1970 15%
H48	×	Fuel Cost	Same as 1970 15%
H49	ß	}	Same as 1970 15%
H50	ď	1	Same as 1970 15%

Table B - Continued

Character	1960 PUS	1970 PUS 15% Sample	1970 PUS 5% Sample
H51	Heating Equipment	Same	Same
H52	Year Structure Built	Same	Same
H53	Units in Structure	Same	Same
H54	Location of Structure	Same	Same
H55	Sales of Farm Products	Same	Same
н56	Source of Water	Same	Number of Stories
H57	Sewage Disposal	Same	Elevator
н58	Number of Bathrooms	Same	Cooking Fuel
Н59	Air Conditioning	Same	House Heating Fuel
н60	Automobile	Same	Water Heating Fuel
H61	Bedrooms	þ	Bedrooms
н62	Washing Machine	b	Washing Machine
н63	Clothes Dryer	<b>1</b> 16	Clothes Dryer
н64	Stories and Elevator	þ	Dishwasher
н65	Food Freezer	þ	Food Freezer
н66	Television	ď	Television
н67	House Heating Fuel	Þ	UHF Television
н68	Radio	Þ	Battery Radio
н68	ß	ď	Second Home
Н70	Household Type Recode	Same	Same
H71	Race of Head	Same	Same
H72-73	Age of Head	Same	Same
H74	Spanish Surname Head	Same	Same
H75	k	Spanish-American Head Recode	Spanish Descent Head
н76	Persons Under 18 in Household	Same	Same
H77	Related Children Under 18	Same	Same
н78	Related Children Under 6	Same	Same
Н79	Persons 65+	Same	Same
н80	Persons 60+	Same	Same
н81	Roomers, Boarders or Lodgers	Same	Same
н82	Nonrelatives	Same	Same
н83	Other Relatives	Same	Same
н84	Persons per Room	Same	Same
н85-87	Family Income	Same	Same

Table B - Continued

unaracter	1960 PUS 1970 PUS 15% S		1970 PUS 5% Sample
н88	Rent/Income	Same	Same
н89	Value/Income	Same	Same
Н90	Year Moved into Unit (Head)	Same	<b>)</b> y
Н91	Puerto Rican Stock (Head)	Same	y <sub>s</sub>
Н92	ķ	Spanish Mother Tongue (Head)	<b>)</b> ¢
н93-94	.Ol Subsample Number	Same	Same
Н95	ß	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
н96	) p	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
Н97	<b>)</b>	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
н98	ß	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
Н99	<b>b</b>	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H100	) p	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
HlOl	¥	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H102	<b> </b>	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
.03	<b>b</b>	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
n104	¥	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H105	<b>b</b>	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
н106	<b>∀</b>	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H107	×	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
н108	×	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
Н109	×	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
HllO	×	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
Hlll	<b> </b> ×	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H112	×	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H113	<b> </b> ½	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H114	×	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H115	<b>y</b>	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H116	<b>y</b>	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H117	×	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
н118	k	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
H119	×	Allocation Item	Allocation Item
20	Record Type Indicator (=7)	Same (=1)	Same (=2)

TABLE C

ITEMS ON PUBLIC USE SAMPLE PERSON RECORD

Character	1960 PUS	1970 PUS 15% Sample	1970 PUS 5% Sample
Pl	Basic Relationship	Same	Same
P2	Detailed Relationship	Same	Same
P3	Subfamily Number	Same	Same
P4-5	Type of Group Quarters	Same	Same
P6	Sex	Same	Same
P7	Race	Same	Same
P8	Spanish Surname	Same	Same
P9-11	Age	Same	Same
P12	Quarter of Birth	Same	Same
P13	Marital Status	Same .	Same
P14	Place of Birth Recode	Same	Same
P15-16	Place of Birth	Same	Same
P17-18	Highest Grade Attended	Same	Same
P19	Finished Grade	Same	Same
P20-21	Children Ever Born	Same	Same
P22	Hours Worked	Same	Same
P23	Year Last Worked	Same	Same
P24-26	Current Industry	Same	Same
P27-29	Current Occupation	Same	Same
P30	Class of Worker	Same	Same
P31	Employment Status Recode	Same	Same
P32	k	Working 5 Years Ago	Same as 1970 15%
P33	)¢	Armed Forces 5 Years Ago	Same as 1970 15%
P34	k	College 5 Years Ago	Same as 1970 15%
P35	Worked Last Year	Same	Same
P36	Weeks Worked	Same	Same
P37-39	Earnings: Wages	Same	Same
P40-42	Earnings: Business or Farm	Earnings: Business	Sam: 3s 1970 15%
P43-45	ķ	Earnings: Farm	Same 4s 1970 15%
P46-48	λ	Social Security Income	Same as 1970 15%
P49-51	<b>½</b>	Welfare Income	Same as 1970 15%
P52-54	Other Income	Same	Same

## - ~ rtinued

ter	1960 PUS	1970 PUS 15% Sample	1970 PUS 5% Sample
	Chief Income Recipient	Same	Same
	Person's Total Income	Same	Same
	)¢	Poverty Recode	Same as 1970 15%
-	)¢	Poverty Cutoff	Same as 1970 15%
3	Persons in Family & Subfamily	Same	Same
	Subfamily Relationship	Same	Same
	Type of Subfamily	Same	Same
	Family Unit Membership	Same	Same
	Family Type Recode	Same	Same
<i>5</i> 9	Family Relationship Summary	Same	Same
	Nativity & Parentage	Same	Spanish Descent Recode
	) Country of Origin	Same Same	Spanish Descent Citizenship
.74	Mother Tongue	Same	Year of Immigration
	Year Moved In	Same	Times Married
	Residence 5 Years Ago	Same	How Marriage Ended
-78	Age at First Marriage	State or Country of Residence 5 Years Ago	Age at First Marriage
7	Public or Private School	Same	Quarter of First Marriage
0	Veteran Status	Same	Vocational Training
1	ß	Veteran of Vietnam	Field of Training
:2	Veteran of Korean War	Same	Disability
33	Veteran of World War II	Same	Prevent Any Work
34	Veteran of World War I	Same	Duration of Disability
35	Service Any Other Time	Same	) State of Residence
36	Place of Work: SMSA	Same	) 5 Years Ago
37-88	<b>1</b> %	þ	Industry 5 Years Ago
<del>9</del> 9	Place of Work: State	Same	) industry , rears ago
<del>3</del> 0	Means of Transportation to Work	Same	
בּנּ	Puerto Rican Stock	Same	Occupation 5 Years Ag
92	k	Spanish Mother Tongue	

Table C - Continued

Character	1960 PUS	1970 PUS 15% Sample	1970 PUS 5% Sample
P93	Þ	Spanish Recode	Class of Worker
P94	Times Married	Þ	5 Years Ago
P95	Quarter of First Marriage	<b>)</b> \$	þ
P96	Metro Res 5 Years Ago	Same	ß
P97-103	<b>½</b>	¥	×
P104	Allocations	Substitution	Substitution
P105	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P106	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P107	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P108	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P109	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P110	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P111	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P112	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P113	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P114	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P115	Allocations	Allocations	Allocations
P116-119	¥	Allocations	Allocations
P120	Record Type Indicator (=8)	Same (=3)	Same (=4)

## II. Technical Conventions for the 1960 Public Use Sample Tape

## A. Technical Characteristics of Magnetic Tape Recording

		Type of Tape		
	Characteristics	IBM Compatible 7-Track	IBM Compatible 9-Track	
1.	Computer on which file originally prepared	UNIVAC 1107/08 IBM 360/40	IBM 360/40	
2.	Computer on which user's tape copy created	IBM 360/65	IBM 360/65	
3.	Tape width, reel size, and tape length	.5 inch; 10.5 inch diameter; maximum 2,400 foot length	.5 inch; 10.5 inch diameter; maximum 2,400 foot length	
4.	Recording mode	NRZI (non-return to zero)	NRZI (non-return to zero)	
5•	Language	Binary Coded Decimal (BCD)	Extended Binary Coded Decimal Interchange Code (EBCDIC)	
6.	Density	556 or 800 CPI	800 or 1600 CPI	
7.	Parity	Even	Odd	
8.	Recorded tape representation	One 6-bit character per tape frame	One 8-bit character (byte) per tape frame	
9.	Interblock Spacing	.75 inch	.6 inch	
10.	Logical Record Size	120 characters	120 characters	
11.	Blocking factor or physical record size	1800 characters (A physical record is composed of fifteen 120-character logical records)	1800 characters (A physical record is composed of fifteen 120-character logical records)	
12.	Field Size	l to 5 characters depending on the item reported.	l to 5 characters depending on the item reported.	
13.	Labels <sup>2</sup>	Standard IBM OS labels or unlabeled	Standard IBM OS labels or unlabeled	

The Census Bureau will provide IBM 9-track tapes in USA Standard Code for Information Interchange (USASCII or ASCII). DUALabs does not provide this language.

The labels provided on Census Bureau tapes are not completely identical to standard IBM OS labels.

#### Data Fields

Data fields in Public Use Sample files vary in size from 1 to 5 characters, depending on the codes to be represented. Each logical record type has a unique format, all fields contain integers only. The character set is limited to the 10 digits, minus sign and blank.

#### Padding

All Public Use Sample logical records have a uniform 120-character length. This length is dictated by the contents of the records in the 1970 Public Use Samples. In order to maintain a maximum degree of comparability between the 1960 and 1970 files, 1960 data items are in the same form and location as their 1970 counterparts. Where 1970 data items are unique the 1960 files are padded with blanks or occasionally contain substitute items.

In order to fill up the last 1800-character block on the file, 120-character records were added that do not represent real cases but are simply filled with zeroes. Hence, the last ten records on the 1/10,000 file (out of 23,760 records in all) are zero records added to fill up the block. Similarly, in the 1/1,000 file, 21 records are filled with zeroes (out of 237,990 records in all). These are the last eight records in the file plus the 91,503 record through 91,515 records. Users should be sure to exclude these records from analysis. The 1/100 file has not yet been documented.

#### Suppression

There is nothing on Public Use Sample files which may require suppression in the same sense as the term applies to the summary tapes available for public use. Protection of confidentiality is fully assured in the design of the sample records.

#### C. Conventions for Header and Trailer Labels

#### Header and Trailer Labels

Header and trailer labels on DUALabs 1960 Public Use Sample tape copies are standard IBM OS labels.

Header and trailer labels on <u>Census Bureau</u> 1960 Public Use Sample tape copies conform to the "Proposed USA Standard, MAGNETIC TAPE LABELS FOR INFORMATION INTERCHANGE," printed and circulated by the United States of America Standards Institute on July 18, 1968. It should be noted that the proposed standard is similar to, <u>but not identical to</u>, the IBM "standard" label.

Labels are classified into two required types. The required label types are "Volume" labels, where "Volume" coincides with a physical tape reel, and "File" labels, where a "File" has the normal meaning of a collection of related data records, more than or less than one reel.

A label is always an co-character physical record.

In the convention for Public Use Sample tapes, labels are restricted to th€ following:

- 1. One Volume Header (VOL1) at the beginning of each physical tape reel following the load point.
- 2. Two File Headers (HDR1, 2) at the beginning of each file, and at the beginning of each subsequent volume (reel) of a file.
- 3. Two Volume Trailers (EOV1, 2) if the reel is not the last in a multireel file, or is not the only reel in a file.
- 4. Two File Trailers (EOF1, 2) at the end of the file. If the reel is the only reel in a file, or the last reel in a file only File Trailers are used.

The sequence of groups of labels is as follows:

1st of 2 tapes, one file:

VOLL HDR1 HDR2 \*----data----\* EOV1 EOV2\*\*

2nd of 2 tapes, one file:

VOL1 HDR1 HDR2 \*----data----\* EOF1 EOF2\*\*

\* = Tape Mark

The rules for tape mark are:

- 1. One tape mark separates labels and data, occurring after all labels which precede data, and before all labels which follow data.
- 2. Two tape marks appear at the end of tape after EOV or EOF records.
- 3. If a file ends within a volume and another file is to be written on that volume, then one tape mark both precedes and follows the end of file labels; the next file headers appear and are separated from their data by a tape mark.

#### Label Content:

The following section on File Label Formats describes the contents of the standard IBM OS labels produced on DUALabs Public Use Sample tape copies, including the few variable fields inserted by the operator at the time of creation.

#### Unlabeled DUALabs Public Use Sample Tape Copies

1960 Public Use Sample tape copies produced by DUALabs without labels simply contain data followed by a tape mark.

## File Label Formats

#### Volume Header Label

Field	Name	Field Length in Characters	Description
ı	Label Identifier	3 .	"VOL"
2	Label Number	ı	"1"
<u>3</u> 6/	Tape Physical Number	6	Six alphanumberic characters assigned to identify the physical reel of tape; should agree with external visual identification
4		70	Spaces

## -Inter-record gap-

## First File Header Label

Field	Name	Field Length in Characters	Description
1	Label Identifier	3	"HDR"
2 .	Label Number	1	"1"
3	File Identifier (File Identifier for 1/10  xxxxxyypppppppp where variable alphabetic char yy = file number as list 3; File Identifier for 1  ONELOOOXppppppppp; File for 1/10,000 file: ONEL	xxxxxx = cacters and ded on page c/1000 files: Identifier	Alphanumeric unique name for file. This field is recorded as follows: eight characters, the first of which must be a letter, with the remaining seven either letters or numbers followed by nine spaces.  Example: MASSRIX1 >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>
4		10	Spaces
5	File Sequence Number	lţ	Numeric. Denotes the sequence (i.e., 001, 002, etc.) of files within the volume or set of volumes. In all the labels of this type for a given file, this field will contain the same number.

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{6}/\text{Field}$  content is variable and inserted by operator at the time of creation of the tape file.

## First File Header Label (Continued)

<u>Field</u>	Name	Field Length in Characters	Description
6		12	Spaces
7	Expiration Date	6	Entered as "199365" or December 31, 1999.
8	Accessibility	ı	Space: unlimited access.
9	Block Count	6	"000000"
10		20	Spaces

<sup>-</sup>Inter-record gap-

## Second File Header Label

Field	Name	Field Length in Characters	Description
ı	Label Identifier	3	"HDR"
2	Label Number	ı	"2"
3	Record Format	ı	"F": fixed length.
14	Block Length (Physical record)	5	"01800"
5	Record Length	5	"00120"
6	Recording Density	.· l	"1": 556 "2": 800 "3": 1600
7	File Position	1	Identifies condition that caused creation of label. "O": if HDR and OPEN; if trailer and CLOSE. "1": if creation because of EC
8		17	Spaces
9	Tape Recording	2	"ET": even parity (7-trac'tape only). "%%": for 9-track tape.

## Second File Header Label (Continued)

Field	<u>Name</u>	Field Length in Characters	Description
10	Printer Control	1	Space: no control characters.
11		1	Reserved - Space
12	Block Attribute	1	"B"
13		41	Spaces
		- Tape Mark - Data - Tape Mark -	

(Data and tape mark are followed by either the two End-of-File labels or the two End-of-Volume labels shown here.)

## First End-of-File Label

Field	<u>Name</u>	Field Length in Characters	Description
1	Label Identifier	3	"EOF"
2	Label Number	J	"1"
3-8	Same as corresponding fields in HDR1	50	
9	Block Count	6	Numeric. Indicates number of data blocks (exclusive of labels and tape marks) since the preceding HDR label group.
10	Same as corresponding field in HDR1	20	

<sup>-</sup>Inter-record gap-

## Second End-of-File Label

<u> Pield</u>	Hame	Field Length in Characters		Description
ı	Label Identifier	3	"EOF"	
2	Label Number	ı	"2"	
3-13	Same as corresponding fields in HDR2	<b>7</b> 6		

## First End-of-Volume Label

<u>Field</u>	Name	Field Length in Characters	<u>Description</u>
ı	Label Identifier	3	"EOV"
2	Label Number	1	"1"
3-8	Same as corresponding fields in HDR1 of current file	50	
9	Block Count	6	Numeric. Number of data blocks since the preceding HDR label group.
10	Same as corresponding field in HDR1	20	

-Inter-record gap-

## Second End-of-Volume Label

<u>Field</u>	Name	Field Length in Characters		Description
ı	Label Identifier	3	"EOV"	
2	Label Number	ı	"2"	
3-13	Same as corresponding fields in HDR2	76		

#### Character Set

Character Conversion Chart

Conversion Code for 43 Characters in ASCII, BCD, and EBCDIC

Character	ASCIII/	BCD <u>8/</u>	EBCDIC 2/
graphic		(octal) <u>10</u> /	(hexadecimal) 11/
blank (space) (minus) 0 1 2 3	20	20 <u>12</u> /	40
	2D	40	60
	30	12	F0
	31	01	F1
	32	02	F2
	33	03	F3
	34	04	F4
5	35	05	F5
6	36	06	F6
7	37	07	F7
8	38	10	F8
9	39	11	F9
(comma)	2C	33	6B
(period)	2E	73	4B
A	41	61	C1
B	42	62	C2
C	43	63	C3
D	44	64	C4
E	45	65	C5
F	46	66	C6
G	47	67	C7
H	43	70	C8
I	49	71	C9
J	4A	41	D1
K	4B	42	D2
L	4C	43	D3
M	4D	44	D4
N	4E	45	D5
O	4F	46	D6
P	50	47	D7
Q	51	50	D8
R	52	51	D9

<sup>7/</sup>The Census Bureau will provide IBM 9-track tapes in USA Standard Code for Information Interchange (USACII or ASCII). DUALabs does not provide tapes in this language.

## Character Conversion Chart - Continued

Conversion Code for 43 Characters in ASCII, BCD, and EBCDIC

Character graphic	ASCII I	BCD <u>8</u> / (octal) <u>10</u> /	EBCDIC 2/ (hexadecimal) 11/
S	53	22	<b>E</b> 2
${f T}$	54	23	<b>E</b> 3
Ŭ	55	24	E4
γ	56	25	E5
W	57	26	<b>E</b> 6
X	<b>5</b> 8	27	E7
Y	59	30	<b>E</b> 8
Z	5A	31	E9
\$ (dollar)	24	53 54	5B
(daterran)	2A		5C
/ (slash or virgule)	2F	21	61

<sup>8/</sup>This is a 6-bit code known as binary coded decimal, used originally in earlier model IBM computers and peripheral devices.

<sup>2/</sup>This is an 8-bit code, known as extended binary coded decimal interchange code, which originated with IBM Systems 360.

<sup>10/</sup>In the octal representation of each 6-bit code the three high crier bits are represented in the most significant digic of the octal code, and the three low order bits are represented in the least significant digit of the octal code. The range of each octal digit is 0-7.

In the hexadecimal representation of the 8-bit code, the four most significant bits are represented in the most significant position of the hexadecimal code, and the four least significant bits are represented in the least significant position of the hexadecimal code. The value range of each hexadecimal character is 0-15, where the values 10, 11 - - - 15 are defined by the letters A, B - - - F, respectively.

Octal 20 for blank, in BCD, appears only on tape. Internally this code is 00 and the difference between the internal and external representations is handled automatically by the hardware. Where BCD is generated internally in the UNIVAC 1107 or 1108, and written to tape without the hardware translation, the octal 20 must be created in core.

### III. Description of Contents of the 1960 Public Use Sample Records

The following section describes the contents of the 1960/70-Compatible Public Use Sample household and person records.

In this documentation the numeric identification of a particular data item is the same as its character location within the 120-character records. Items on the household record are prefixed with an H, population items with a P. Thus, Current Occupation, item P27-29, is a three-digit code beginning in character 27 of the person record.

#### Data Descriptors and Marginal Control Totals

Listed under the item name in this section is also a DUALabs Data Descriptor Name (in all caps) which can be used with DUALabs' PUSH and CENTS-AID programs and also with the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences. The marginal control totals for each data value based on the 1/1,000 and 1/10,000 1960 Public Use Sample files are listed in Section V.

#### Reference

See Census Users' Dictionary of the 1970 Census Users' Guide, for definitions of the subject concepts listed in the household and person records. Dictionary references are listed under item name in Section III. The numbers refer to relevant dictionary concepts. Relevant Public Use Sample Documentation and the Census Users' Dictionary as well as further explanations of the census variables are also found in the 1970 Public Use Sample Technical Documentation.

<sup>1/</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census Users' Guide, Part I. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1970.

## HOUSEHOLD RECORD

<b>0</b> 1	Item and Data	<b>G</b> 3	
Character	Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
Hl	File Identifier FILEID	6	This file contains records of the public use sample of basic records from the 1960 Census.
H2-6	Household Serial Number HOUSENO	00000 - 99999	Serial number for each house- hold or person in group quarters, unique within each State.
<b>H7-</b> 8	State of Res- idence STATERES	∞ - 99	The State Code List is given on page 14.
н9	Urban/Rural Residence URBANRES Dict: 16	0 1 2	Urban Rural Not Applicable (NA), distinction violates 250,000 criterion (Alaska, Del., Hawaii, Nev., N.D., R.I., Utah, Vt., Wyo.)
H10	Metropolitan/ Nonmetropolitan Residence METRORES  Dict.: 18	0 1 2	Metropolitan (inside an SMSA) Nonmetropolitan (outside SMSA's) NA, distinction violates 250,000 criterion (Ariz., Colo., Del., Hawaii, Maine, Miss., Mont., Nev., N.H., N.M., N.D., R.I, S.D., Utah. The NA code will be given in the rural parts of the follow- ing States but with codes O and l given in the urban part: Ark., Iowa, Kan., Ky., La., Minn., Mo., Nebr., Okla., Ore., W.Va., Wis. Rural Md. will be identified as metro or nonmetro; urban Md. will not.)
нл	Central City/ Non-Central City Residence CITYRES  Dict.: 18.1	0 1 2	In central city of an SMSA Not in a central city (including nonmetropolitan area) NA, distinction violates 250,000 criterion (Ariz., Ark., Colo., Del., Iowa, Maine, Miss., Mont., Nebr., Nev., N.H., N.M., N.C., N.D., Okla., S.C., S.D., W.Va.)

Codes for
States of the United States
and the District of Columbia

The following codes are in accordance with the Federal Information Processing Standard 5, dated November 1, 1968:

Code	Name	Code	Name
01	Alabama	29	Missouri
02	Alaska	30	Montana
04	Arizona	31	Nebraska
05	Arkansas	32	Nevada
06	California	33 .	New Hampshire
08	Colorado	34	New Jersey
09	Connecticut	35	New Mexico
10	Delaware	36	New York
11	District of Columbia	37	North Carolina
12	Florida	38	North Dakota
13	Georgia	39	Ohio
15	Hawaii	40	Oklahoma
16	Idaho	41	Oregon
17	Illinois	42	Pennsylvania
18	Indiana	44	Rhode Island
19	Iowa	45	South Carolina
20	Kansas	46	South Dakota
21	Kentucky	47	Tennessee
22	Louisiana	48	Texas
23	Maine	49	Utah
24	Maryland	50	Vermont
25	Massachusetts	51	Virginia
26	Michigan	53	Washington
27	Minnesota	54	West Virginia
28	Mississippi	55	Wisconsin
		56	Wyoming

Note: The following codes are reserved for possible future use in identifying American Samoa (03), Canal Zone (07), Guam (14), Puerto Rico (43), and Virgin Islands (52).

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
H12-13	Total Number of Person Records Following this Household Record NPERSON	01 to 30	Number of persons in housing unit (Ol in the case of a group quarters person. There are no vacant household records on this file.)
	Dict.: 157		
H14-15	Residence in Group Quarters (G.Q.) GROUPRES	∞ 11 <u>2</u> /	Not Group Quarters Group Quarters
	Dict.: 151		
н16-17	Not Used		
н <u>1</u> 8	Telephone Available PHONE Dict.: 193	0 1 2	Yes No NA (G.Q.)3/
н19	Access to Unit ENTRANCE Dict.: 152	0 1 2	Direct from outside or through common or public hall Through someone else's living quarters NA (G.Q.)
H20	Presence of Kitchen or Cooking Facilities KITCHEN Dict.: 153	0 1 <u>2</u> /	Exclusive use Shared or none NA (G.Q.)
H21	Number of Rooms NROOM Dict.: 174	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	l room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 rooms or more NA (G.Q.)

The missing codes--Ol thru 10 on H14-15, 2 on H20, and elsewhere in this documentation have been reserved for the more detailed codes on the 1970 Public Use Samples.

太

<sup>3/</sup>Group Quarters. Note that no substantive information appears on the house-hold record relevant to group quarters between H16 and H92. H93-94 designates 1% subsamples of this file.

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
H22	Presence of Hot and Cold Piped Water HOTWATER Dict.: 181	0 1 2 3	Yes No, only cold piped water No piped water NA (G.Q.)
Н23	Flush Toilet TOILET Dict.: 177	0 1 2 3	Yes, for this household only Yes, but also used by another household No flush toilet NA (G.Q.)
H24	Bathtub or Shower SHOWER Dict.: 178	0 1 2 3	Yes, for this household only Yes, but also used by another household No bathtub or shower NA (G.Q.)
H25	Plumbing Facilities Recode PLUMBING Dict.: 176	0 1 2 .	With all plumbing facilities Without plumbing facilities (lacking hot water only) Without plumbing facilities (lacking other plumbing facilities) NA (G.Q.)
н26	Basement (20% sample) BASEMENT Dict.: 170	0 1 2 3 4	With a basement On a concrete slab Built in another way   (includes mobile   nomes and trailers) NA (5% form) NA (G.Q.)
н27	Tenure TENURE Dict.: 161	0 2 3 4	Owned or being bought   (including cooperative   or condominium) Rented for cash rent No cash rent NA (G.Q.)
н28	Commercial Use (for determination of value universe) OTHERUSE Dict.: 166	o 2 3	<pre>l unit, with business   (owner occupied only) l unit, no business NA (multiple unit, renters,   rural farm, mobile home,   G.Q., and rural nonfarm   units with 10 or more acres)</pre>

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
H29-30	Value of Property for Specified Owner Units HOUSVALU Dict.: 1664	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Under \$5,000 \$5,000 - \$7,400 \$7,500 - \$9,900 \$10,000 - \$12,400 \$12,500 - \$14,900 \$15,000 - \$17,400 \$17,500 - \$19,900 \$20,000 - \$24,900 \$25,000 - \$34,900 \$35,000 - or more NA (Not owner occupied, trailer, units with business, multiple units, G.Q., rural farm, and rural nonfarm with 10 or more acres.)
H31-33	Contract Monthly Rent for Specified Renter Units CONTRENT Dict.: 167.15/	000 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 011 012 013	None \$1 - \$19 \$20 - \$29 \$30 - \$39 \$40 - \$49 \$50 - \$59 \$60 - \$69 \$70 - \$79 \$80 - \$99 \$100 - \$119 \$120 - \$149 \$150 - \$199 \$200 - or more NA (Not renter occupied, no cash rent, G.Q., or rural farm.)

Value Universe: The Census Users' Dictionary concept 166 describes the value universe for 1970 tabulations. The 1960 value universe includes units with medical office, cooperatives and condominiums, and places of 10 or more acres outside of rural areas which were excluded in 1970. It excludes farms of less than 10 acres which were included in 1970.

Ment Universe: The Census Users' Dictionary concept lá describes the rent universe used for 1970 tabulations. The 1960 rent niverse excludes units on farms less than 10 acres, and multifamily structures on all farms which were included in 1970. It includes single-family units on nonfarm places of 10 or more acres which were excluded in 1970.

Character	Item and Data  Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
н34-36	Gross Monthly Rent for Speci- fied Units GROSRENT Dict.: 167.2	000 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 011 012 013	None \$1 - \$19 \$20 - \$29 \$30 - \$39 \$40 - \$49 \$50 - \$59 \$60 - \$69 \$70 - \$79 \$80 - \$99 \$100 - \$119 \$120 - \$149 \$150 - \$199 \$200 - or more NA (Not renter occupied, no cash rent, G.Q., or rural farm.)
н37	Rent Includes Land Used for Farming (PH3) LANDRENT	0 1 3 4	Yes No NA (PH4) NA (Not in rent universe or no cash rent)
	Dict.: 154.21		
н38	Report Form <sup>6</sup> / REPOTYPE	0 1 2 3 4	20% Sample, form PH3 20% Sample, form PH4 5% Sample, form PH3 5% Sample, form PH4 NA (G.Q.)
н39	Condition of Housing HOUSCOND Dict.: 204	0 1 2 3	Sound Deteriorating Dilapidated NA (G.Q.)
H40-50	Not used		
H51	Heating Equipment HEATING	) 1 2	Steam or hot water Central warm air furnace (excluding central heat pumps) Built-in electric unit (in-
	Dict.: 183	3 4	cluding central heat pumps) Floor, wall or pipeless furnace Other means, with flue (in- cluding fireplaces and stoves with flue)
		5	Other means, no flue (including stoves or heaters without flue such as portable heaters)
		7 8	Not heated NA (G.Q.)

Questions on PH3 were asked only outside large cities, and questions on PH4 were asked only inside large cities (places 50,000 or more).

Character	Item and Data <u>Descriptor Name</u>	Code	Description of Codes
Н52	Year Structure Built BUILTYR Dict.: 173	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	1959 or 1960 1955 - 1958 1950 - 1954 1940 - 1949 1930 - 1939 1929 - or earlier NA (G.Q.)
н53	Units in Structure (20% sample) NUNITS Dict.: 169	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>l unit, detached l unit, attached 2 units 3 - 4 5 - 9 10 - 19 20 - 49 50 - or more Mobile home or trailer NA (G.Q. or 5% form)</pre>
н54	Location of Structure (for definition of farms) (PH3) FARMLOCA Dict.: 154.21	0 1 2 3 4	On a city lot On a place of less than 10 acres On a place of 10 or more acres NA (PH4) NA (G.Q.)
н55	Sales of Farm Products (PH3) FARMPROD Dict.: 154.21	0 1 2 3 6 7	Less than 10 acres and sales \$250 or more Less than 10 acres and sales less than \$250 10 acres or more and sales \$50 or more 10 acres or more and sales less than \$50 NA (On a city lot or FH4) NA (G.Q.)

<sup>7/</sup>Farms: 1970 tabulations define a farm as a place of 10 acres with farm sales of \$50 or more, or as a place of less than 10 acres with farm sales of \$250 or more. 1960 tabulations also included as farms any total table for which the reported rent included land used for farming. This was to determined in 1970. In 1960 these items were determined only on PH3 which was used outside large urban areas.

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
н56	Source of Water (PH3, 20%) WATERSOU Dict.: 181	0 1 2 3 4	Public system Individual well Some other source NA (5% sample or PH4, 20%) NA (G.Q.)
н57	Sewage Disposal (PH3, 20%) SEWAGE Dict.: 182	0 1 2 3 4	Yes, connected to public sewer No, connected to septic tank or cesspool No, use other means NA (5% sample or PH4, 20%) NA (G.Q.)
н58	Number of Bathrooms (20% sample) NBATH Dict.: 180	0 1 2 3 6 7	No bathroom, or only a half bathroom l complete bathroom complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) or more complete bathrooms NA (5% form) NA (G.Q.)
н59	Air Conditioning (5% sample) AIRCON Dict.: 193	0 1 2 3 4 5	l room unit 2 or more room units Central system No air conditioning NA (20% sample) NA (G.Q.)
н60	Automobile (PH3, 5% and PH4, 20%) NAUTO Dict.: 192	0 1 2 3 4 5	None 1 automobile 2 automobiles 3 or more automobiles NA (5%, PH4; 20%, PH3) NA (G.Q.)
н61	Bedrooms (5%) NBEDROOM Dict.: 174.1	0 1 2 3 4 6 7	No bedroom l bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 4 or more bedrooms NA (20% form) NA (G.Q.)
н62	Clothes Washing Machine (5%) WASHER Dict.: 187	0 1 2 3 4	Automatic or semi-automatic or washer-dryer Wringer or separate spinner None NA (20% form) NA (G.Q.)

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Code
н63	Clothes Dryer (5%) DRYER Dict.: 188	0 1 2 3 4	Electrically heated clothes dryer Gas heated clothes dryer None NA (20% form) NA (G.Q.)
н64	Stories and Elevator (PH4, 20%) ELEVATOR Dict.: 172	0 1 2 3 4	3 stories or less 4 or more stories with elevator 4 or more stories, walkup NA (5% sample or PH3, 20%) NA (G.Q.)
н65	Home Food Freezer (separate from refrigerator) (5%) FREEZER Dict.: 189	0 1 2 3	Yes No NA (20% form) NA (G.Q.)
н66	Television Set (5%) TV Dict.: 194	C 1 2 3 4	l set 2 or more sets None NA (20% form) NA (G.Q.)
н67	House Heating Fuel (5%) HEATFUEL Dict.: 184	0 1234 56789	Utility gas (from underground pipes) Bottled, tank, or LP gas Electricity Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. Coal or coke Wood Other fuel No fuel "sed NA (20% form) NA (G.Q.)
н68	Radio (5%) RADIO Dict.: 195	0 1 3 4 5	l radio 2 or more radios None NA (20% form) NA (G.Q.)
н69	Not used		•

## HOUSEHOLD SUMMARIES

Character H7O	Item and Data  Descriptor Name  Household Type  HOUSTYPE  Dict.: 159.3,82,81	Code 1 2 3 4 5	Description of Codes  Husband-wife family Other family with male head Family with female head Male primary individual Female primary individual Group Quarters
н71	Head's Race HEADRACE Dict.: 159.2	0 1 2 3 4 5 8	White Negro Indian (Amer.) Japanese Chinese Filipino Other (including Hawaiian, Korean, Aleut, and Eskimo) NA (G.Q.)
н72-73	Head's Age HEADAGE	14 to 99 00 01	14 to 99 years 100 or more NA (G.Q.)
н74	Spanish Surname (Head) SPANISH Dict.: 64	0 1 2 3 4	White, Spanish surname Negro and other races (except white), Spanish surname Not Spanish surname NA (not one of the 5 Southwestern States) NA (G.Q.)
H75	Not used		
н76	Number of Persons Under 18 in Household TOTKID18 Dict.: 159.1	0 to 8 9	O to 8 persons under 18 9 or more (G.Q. assigned to 0)
н77	Number of Related Children Under 18 in Household (Son or Daughter or Other Relative) OTHKID18 Dict.: 84.2	0 to 8 9	0 to 8 related children under 18 9 or more (G.Q. assigned to 0)

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
н78	Number of Re- lated Children Under 6 Years Old in Household OTHKID6	0 to 8 9	O to 8 related children under 6 9 or more (G.Q. assigned to O)
	Dict.: 84.2		
н79	Number of Persons 65 Years and Over in Household TOTOLD65	0 to 8 9	O to 8 persons 65 years and over 9 or more (G.Q. assigned to O)
	Dict.: 159.1		
н80	Number of Persons 60 Years and Over in Household (excluding Head) OTHOLD60 Dict.: 159.1	0 to 8 9	O to 8 persons 60 years and over 9 or more (G.Q. assigned to O)
н81	Presence of Roomers, Boarders, or Lodgers NLODGER Dict.: 80.51	0 1 2	No RBL present in household RBL present in household NA (G.Q.)
н82	Presence of Nonrelative in Household NONRELAT Dict.: 80.5	0 1 2	No nonrelative present, other than roomer, boarder, or lodger Nonrelative present other than roomer, boarder, or lodger NA (G.Q.)
н83	Presence of Relative Other than Wife or Own Child RELATIVE Dict.: 80.4	0 1 2	No other relative of head present in household Other relative of head present in household NA (G.Q.)
н84	Persons Per Room PERSONRM Dict.: 158	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	.50 or less .5175 .76 - 1.00 1.01 - 1.50 1.51 - 2.00 2.01 or more NA (G.Q.)

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
н85-87	Total Family Income or Income of Primary Individual FAMINCOM Dict.: 159.4 and 104	000 001 to 099 105 to 2458/ 250 -00 -01 to -98 -99 998 999	\$1 - \$99 \$100 - \$199 to \$9900 - \$9999 \$10,000 - \$10,999 to \$24,000 - \$24,999 \$25,000 or more \$1 - \$99 loss loss in hundred dollar intervals Loss of \$9900 or more NA (G.Q.) No Income
н88	Gross Rent as a Percent of Family Income RATIORNT Dict.: 168.2	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Less than 10% 10 to 14% 15 to 19% 20 to 24% 25 to 34% 35% or more Not computed (O or negative income and in rent universe or no cash rent) NA (not in rent universe, G.Q. or rural farms)
н89	Value/Family Income Ratio RATIOVAL Dict.: 168.1	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Less than 1.0 1.0 to 1.4 1.5 to 1.9 2.0 to 2.4 2.5 to 2.9 3.0 to 3.9 4.0 or more Not computed (0 or negative income and in the value universe) NA (not in value universe or G.Q.)
н90	Year Moved Into Unit (Head) YEARMOVE Dict.: 160	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1959 - 1960 1958 1957 1954 - 1956 1950 - 1953 1940 - 1949 1939 or earlier Always lived here NA (G.Q.)

<sup>6/</sup>Codes 105 to 245 increment by ten representing thousand dollar intervals. Thus 195 represents \$19,000 to \$19,999. See marginals, Section V.

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Code
Н91	Puerto Rican Stock (Head) PUERTO	0 1 3	Yes No NA (G.Q.)
	Dict.: 61.131		
Н92	Not used		
Н93-94	Subsample Number (See discussion on p. iii and also pp. 56-57.) SAMPLENO	00 to 99	1% subsample serial number
Н95-119	Not used		
H120	Record Type Indicator HRECORD	7	1960 Public Use Sample: Household record

#### PERSON RECORD

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
Pl	Basic Relationship HEADRELA Dict.: 79,80	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Head of household Wife of head Son or daughter of head Other relative of head Roomer, boarder, lodger Patient or inmate Other not related to head
P2	Detailed Relationship of Persons in Households HEADRELB	_ 9/ o	Head, wife or child not in subfamily, or G.Q. Son or daughter or son-in-law or daughter-in-law in subfamily Grandson or granddaughter
	Dict.: 80	3	Father or mother or stepparent Father-in-law or mother- in-law Brother or sister or stepbrother or step- sister.
		5 6 7 8 9	Brother or sister-in-law Other relativeaunt, cousin, etc. Partner or friend Roomer, boarder, or lodger Resident employee
P3	Subfamily Membership Number SBFAMILY Dict.: 81.111	0 1 2 3 4 9	Persons not in a subfamily other than head, wife or child of primary family Members of subfamily number 1 Members of subfamily number 2 Members of subfamily number 3 Members of subfamily number 4 Head, wife, or child not in subfamily, or G.Q.

Note that the minus character here represents a data category. This must be read as a character field and recoded if it is to be included in a statistical calculation.

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
P4-5	Type of Group Quarters QRTRTYPE	00	Correctional institutions Mental diseases hospitals and treatment centers
	Dict.: 79.2	02	TB and other chronic diseases hospitals
		03 04	Aged and dependent homes Mentally handicapped homes and schools
		05	Physically handicapped homes, schools and hospitals
		06	Homes for neglected and dependent children
		07	Other institutions for children
		08	Rooming houses, boarding houses, tourist homes, hotels, motels, resident clubs & Y's
		0 <del>9</del> 10	Military installations College dormitories
		11	Other
		99	Persons not in G.Q.
P6	Sex SEX	0 1	Male Female
	Dict.: 59		
P7	Color or Race RACE Dict.: 50	0 1 2	White Negro Indian (American)
		2 3 <del>1</del> 5	Japanese Chinese
		9	Filipino Other (including Aleut, Eskimo, Hawaiian, and Korean)
P8	Spanish Surname SPANAME	0 1	White, Spanish surname Negro and other races
	Dict.: 64		(except whit Spanish surname
		2	Not Spanish surning e NA (not one of 5 lath otern States)
P9-11	Age AGE	000 001 to	Under 1 year Ol to 99
	Dict.: 58	099 100	100 or over

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
P12	Quarter of Birth BIRTHQRT Dict.: 58	0 1 2 3	First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter
P13	Marital Status MARRIAGE Dict.: 73	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Married, spouse present Married, spouse absent Widowed Divorced Separated Never married NA (persons under 14)
P14	Place of Birth Recode BIRTHPLA10/ Dict.: 61	1 2 3 4	U.S. State At sea or abroad of American parents U.S. possession Foreign
P15-16	OR Country of Birth BIRTHPLA Dict.: 61	01 to 56 99 01 to 99	If P14=1, see State Code List, page 14 State not reported If P14=2, 3, or 4, see codes for outlying areas and foreign countries, page 29.
P17-18	Highest Grade Attended EDUCATON  Dict.: 71  (For tabulations of years of school completed, this code must be decreased by one for a response of 0 or 2 in Pl9.)	0 2 3 5 6 7 0 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Never attended school Kindergarten Elementary 1 Elementary 2 Elementary 3 Elementary 4 Elementary 5 Elementary 6 Elementary 7 Elementary 8 High School 9 High School 10 High School 11 High School 12 College 1 College 2 College 3 College 4 College 5 College 6 or more NA (persons under 5 years)

<sup>1.0/</sup>Pi--lo treated as a 3-digit code for DUALabs Data Descriptor name. If the code in Pl4-lo appears as 117, then the individual was born in Illinois. If coded 417, the individual was born in Denmark. There is one record in the 1960 1/10,000 Sample with code 100 for this field which is not a valid place of birth recode. See marginals, Section V.

### Codes For Foreign Countries and Outlying Areas

Outlying			
Areas		Code	Description of Codes
01	At Sea	45	Israel
02	Abroad of American	146	United Arab Republic
	Parents	47	Other Southwest Asia
03	American Samoa	4-8	Pakistan
04	Canal Zone	49	India
05	Guam	50	China
06	Puerto Rico	51	Japan
07	Virgin Islands-	52	Korea
08	Other U.S.	53	Philippines
00	Possessions	54	Other Asia
Foreign		55	Byelorussian SSR
Countries		56	Ukrainian SSR
Comitites		57	Other Russia
10	England	60	Canada
11	Scotland	61	Mexico
	Wales	62	Guatemala
12	Northern Ireland		British Honduras
13	Ireland (Eire)	63	
14		64	Honduras
15	Norway	65	Nicaragua
16	Sweden	66	El Salvador
17	Denmark	67 68	Costa Rica
18	Netherlands	68	Panama
19	Belgium	69	Cuba
20	Switzerland	70	Jamaica
21	France	71	West Indies (federated)
22	Germany	72	Dominican Republic
23	Poland	73 (74)	Haiti
24	Czechoslavakia	(74)	Other West Indies
25	Austria	76	Venezuela
26	Hungary	$\cdot \cdot 77$	Ecuador
27	Yugoslavia	78	Peru
25	Latvia	79	Bolivia
2 <del>9</del>	Estonia	80	Brazil
30	Lithuania	٤ı	Paraguay
31	Finland	82	Uruguay
32	Rumania	83	Chile
33	Bulgaria	84	Argentina
34	Greece	85	Other South America
35	Italy	86	Columbia
35 36	Spain	87	Norther: Africa
37	Portugal	88	Central 'frica
38	Iceland	89	Union of 'outh Africa
39	Luxembourg	93	Azores
40	Albania	94	Other Atlantic Islands
41	Other Europe	95	Australia
42	Turkey	96	New Zealanc
43	Syria	97	Trust Territory
44	Lebanon	98	Other Pacific Islands
• •	<u>-</u> <del></del>	99	Country not specified
			<del></del>

See attachment on Back Cover

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
P19	Finished Grade SCHOOL Dict.: 71	0 1 2 3	Now attending Finished grade Did not finish NA (persons under 5 years or never attended)
P20-21	Children Ever Born BABYBORN Dict.: 77	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	None  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more NA (males, never married females, females under 14 years)
P22	Hours Worked HOURWORK Dict.: 90	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1-14 hours 15-29 hours 30-34 hours 35-39 hours 40 hours 41-48 hours 49-59 hours 60 or more hours NA (persons under 14, persons with a job but not at work, unemployed persons, persons in the Armed Forces, persons not in labor force (NILF))11/
P23	Year Last Worked WORKYEAR Dict.: 92	0 1 3 4 5 6 7	1960 1959 1955-1958 1950-1954 1949 or earlier Never worked NA (persons with employment status recode (ESR) "at work" or in armed forces, persons under 14 years, persons unemployed or not in labor force (NILF) who did not report year last worked)

The definition of Not Applicable (N.A.) has been changed from that listed in the Census Bureau technical documentation in order to coincide with the marginals. See also employment status recode P31.

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
P24-26	Current Industry NOWINDUS Dict.: 96	016 to 999 000	(See 1960 Industry Code List, P. 41.)  NA (persons under 14 years, persons who never worked, persons in the armed forces, persons NILF who did not report year last worked, persons NILF and last worked 1949 or earlier, persons with a job but not at work)  2
P27-29	Current Occupation NOWOCCUP Dict.: 95	000 to 985 990 995	(See 1960 Occupation Code List, p. 46.)  NA (persons under 14 years, persons who never worked, persons in the armed forces, persons NILF and last worked 1949 or earlier)  Not reported
P30	Class of Worker WORKCLAS Dict.: 97	0 1 4 6 7	Employee of private co., etc. Government employee, federal, state, or local (including armed forces) Self-employed, own business Working without pay NA (persons under 14 years, persons who never worked, persons NILF and last worked 1949 or earlier)
F31	Employment Status Recode WORKSTAT Dict.: 87,88	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Not in universe (under 14 years) At work With a job - not at work Unemployed Armed forces - at work Armed forces - with a job Not in labor force
P32-34	Not Used		
P35	Worked Last Year WORKLAST Dict.: 91	0 1 2	Yes No NA (persons under 14 years)

The definition of Not Applicable (N.A.) has been changed in order to coincide with the marginals which were run for this documentation.

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
P36	Weeks Worked WEEKWORK Dict.: 91	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	13 weeks or less 14-26 weeks 27-39 weeks 40-47 weeks 48-49 weeks 50-52 weeks NA (persons under 14 or who did not work last year)
P37-39	Earnings in 1959: Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses, or Tips from All Jobs EARNWAGE Dict.: 104.11	000 001 to 099 105 to 245 <u>13</u> / 250 998	\$1 to \$99 \$100-\$199 to \$9900-\$9999 \$10,000-\$10,999 to \$24,000-\$24,999 \$25,000 or more NA (under 14 years) No Income
P40-42	Earnings in 1959: Non-farm Business, Professional Practice, Partner- ship or Own Farm EARNSELF Dict.: 104.12	000 001 to 099 105 to 24513/ 250 -00 -01 to -98 -99 998 999	\$1-\$99 \$100-199 to \$9900-\$9999 \$10,000-\$10,999 to \$24,000-\$24,999 \$25,000 or more \$1-\$99 loss Loss in hundred dollar intervals Loss of \$9900 or more NA (under 14 years of age) No Income
P43-51 P52-54	Not used Other Income in 1959: Including Social Security, Railroad Retire- ment and Public Assistance or Welfare OTHRINCM Dict.: 104.2	000 001 to 099 105 to 24513/ 250 -00 -01 to -98 -99 998 999	\$1-99 \$100-\$199 to \$9900-\$9999 \$10,000-\$10,999 to \$24,000-\$24,999 \$25,000 or more \$1-\$99 loss Loss in hundred dollar intervals Loss of \$9900 or more NA (under 14 years of age) No Income

<sup>13</sup> Codes 105 to 245 increment by ten representing thousand dollar intervals. Thus 195 represents \$19,000 to \$19,999. Note also that codes 000 and -00 represent different income intervals; however, these numeral values are the same in computer storage, unless a recoding operation is undertaken. See marginals, Section V.

Character P55	Item and Data Descriptor Name Is This Person Chief Income Recipient in Family? CHIFINCM Dict.: 104	<u>Code</u> O	Description of Codes  No, family member not having largest income or person under 14  Yes, family member with largest income or person in G.Q. or unrelated person 14 years or over
P56-58	Person's Total Income TOTLINCM  Dict.: 104	000 001 to 099 105 to 24513/ 250 -00 -01 to -98 -99 998 999	\$1-\$99 \$100-\$199 to \$9900-\$9999 \$10,000-\$10,999 to \$24,000-\$24,999 \$25,000 or more \$1-\$99 loss Loss in hundred dollar intervals Loss of \$9900 or more NA (under 14 years of age) No Income
P59-61	Not Used		
P62-63	Size of Primary Family (on Primary Family Head's Record Only) OR Size of Sub- family (on Subfamily Head's Record Only) FAMSIZE Dict.: 81.11,81.11	2 to 35 <u>14</u> / 00	Total number persons in primary family or subfamily NA (G.Q. or other person not the head of a family or subfamily)
P64	Subfamily Relationship SBFAMREL Dict.: 81, 81.111	0 1 2 3 6 7 8 9	Head in a subfamily Wife in a subfamily Child in a subfamily In family but not in subfamily Primary individual Secondary individual in household Noninmate in group quarters Inmate in group quarters

There is one person record in the 1950 1/10,000 Sample with code 1 for the field which is not a valid family or subfamily size code. See marginals, Section V.

		-34-	,
Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
·	Type of Subfamily SBFAMTYP	2	Husband/wife subfamily with no own children Husband/wife subfamily with own children
	Dict.: 81.111, 82	3	Female head subfamily with own children Other-male-head subfamily
			with own children In family - not in subfamily Primary individual
		5 6 7 8 9	Secondary individual Noninmate in group quarters Inmate in group quarters
P66	Family Unit Membership and Group	0	Family member, no sub- family in household Family member, subfamily
	Quarters Status FAMEMBER Dict.: 79.2, 81	2	<pre>in household, not in   subfamily Subfamily member Primary individual</pre>
		4 Secondary individual in household	Secondary individual in
		8. 1302	without inmates  Noninmate in group quarters Institution with inmates
		9 1401	Inmate in group quarters
<b>16</b> 7	Family Type and Presence of Own Children FAMTYPE	1 2	Husband/wife and own children under 18 Husband/wife with no own children under 18
	Dict.: 82, 34	3	Female head, with own children under 18
		4 5	Female head, with no own children under 18 Other male head, with
		6	own children under 18 Other male head, with
		7	no own children under 18 Primary individual
		8 9	Secondary individual Group quarters

Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
Family	00	Family head
Relationship	Ol	Wife
Summary	02	Child under 18, single
FAMRELA	03	Child under 18, ever married
Diat : 80 87	04	Child 18 and over
Diet.: 00,01	05	Other relative under
	- 1	18, single
	06	Other relative under 18, ever married
	07	Other relative 18 and over
	08	Primary individual
	09	Secondary individual
	10	Group quarters member
Nativity and Parentage NATIVITY	0 to 9	See chart below
	Family Relationship Summary FAMRELA Dict.: 80,81  Nativity and Parentage	Descriptor Name Code Family 00 Relationship 01 Summary 02 FAMRELA 03 Dict.: 80,81 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 Nativity and 0 to 9 Parentage

Dict.: 62

	Person for whom			
Code in P 7C	Respondent	<u>Father</u>	Mother	country of birth is given in P71-72
0	U.S.	U.s.	U.S.	NA
1	U.S. or U.S.	U.S. Possession U.S.	U.S. or U.S. Possession U.S. Possession	Father Mother
2	U.S.	U.S. or U.S. Possession	Foreign	Mother
6	v.s.	Foreign	U.S. or U.S. Possession	Father
ć	u.s.	Foreign	Foreign	Father
9	Foreign	NA	NA	Respondent

P71-72	Country of Origin of Foreign Stock (See P70)	00	NA (native form person with both arents born in U.S.)
	BORNNATN	Ol to	See foreign country code
	Dict.: 63	99	list, p. 29.
P73-74	Language Spoken In the Home	00	NA (item was not asked of native born)
	(Mother Tongue) LANGUAGE	01 to 99	See mother tongue code list, p. 36.
	Dict. 67		

### MOTHER TONGUE CODES

Mother Tongue	Code	Mother Tongue C	ode
Not foreign born	00 · 01 02 03 04	N. African Arabic dialects Near Eastern Arabic dialects Egyptian Scandinavian Flemish	46 47 48 50 51
Dutch French Breton German Polish	05 06 07 10 11	Celtic Balto-Slavic Albanian Armenian Persian (Iranian)	52 53 54 55 56
Czech	12 13 17 18 20	Other Persian dialects	57 58 60 61 62
Ukrainian Lithuanian Finnish Magyar (Hungarian) Serbo-Croatian	21 22 23 24 25	Uralic	63 64 65 66
Slovenian	26 27 28 30 31	Other Indo-Aryan	68 70 71 72 73
Spanish Portuguese Basque Dalmatian, etc Georgian	32 33 34 35 36	Dravidian. Indonesian (Malayan) Other Malayan Tayalog Polynesian	74 75 76 77 78
Iraqi Japanese Chinese Arabic Cantonese	37 40 41 42 43	Indian tribal (n.s.)	80 81 94 95
MandarinOther Chinese dialects	44 45	Not reported	99

Character P75	Item and Data  Descriptor Name  Year Moved Into Unit WHENMOVE  Dict.: 57	Code 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Description of Codes 1959 - 1960 1958 1957 1954 - 1956 1950 - 1953 1940 - 1949 1939 or earlier Always lived here MA (G.Q.)
P76	Place of Residence 5 Years Ago RES5YAGO Dict.: 55	0 1 2 3 4 7	Same house Different house, same county Different county, same State Different State Abroad NA (persons under 5 years or not reported)
P77-78	Age At First Marriage MARYAGE Dict.: 75	00 14 to 99	NA (never married or under 14) 14-99 years of age at first marriage
P79	Type of School in which Enrolled SCHLTYPE Dict.: 68,70	0 1 2 4	Not enrolled Public school Parochial or other private school NA (persons under 5)
P80	Veteran Status VETSTATU Dict.: 86	0 1 2	Yes No NA (females, males under lt years, males lt years and over in the armed forces)
P81	Not Used		
P82	Koreen War Veteran VETKOREA Dict.: 86	0 1 2	Yes No NA (females male:der 14 years, ma. : 1
P83	World War II Veteran VETWAR2 Dict.: 86	0 1 2	Yes No NA (female: males inder 14 years, miles 14 years and over in the armed forces)

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
P84	World War I Veteran	0	World War I, but not World War II or Korean
	VETWARL	1	Not World War I, unless also World War II or
	Dict.: 86	2	Korean NA (females, males under 14 years, males 14 years and over in the armed forces)
P85	Veteran of Service Any Other Time	0	Other, but not World War I, World War II, or Korean
	VETOTHR	1	No, unless also World War I, World War II,
	Dict.: 86	2	or Korean NA (females, males under 14 years, males 14 years and over in the armed forces)
P86	Place of Work:	1	In central city of an SMSA
	SMSA Recode WRKSMSA	2 3	In ring of an SMSA Outside an SMSA (includes
	Dict.: 102	5	abroad and not reported) NA (under 14 or not at work)
P87-88	Not Used		
P89	Place of Work: State Recode	0 1	Same State Contiguous State
	WRKSTATE	2 3	Noncontiguous State Not reported (includes
	Dict.: 102		abroad)
		4	NA (under 14 or not at work)
P90	Means of Transportation	0	Private auto, driver or passenger
	to Work	2	Bus
	TRANSPOR	3 4 5 6 7 8	Subway
	Dict.: 103	<del>4</del> 5	Railroad Taxi
		6	Walked only
		7	Worked at home
		8 9	Other means NA (persons under 14, persons not "at work", and not reported)
P91	Puerto Rican Stock PUERTOST	0 1	Yes No
	Dict.: 61.131		

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
P92-93	Not Used		
P94	Times Married MARYTIME Dict.: 74	0 1 2	Once More than once NA (under 14 years or never married)
P95	Quarter of First Marriage MARYQRTR Dict.: 95	0 1 2 3 4	First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter NA (never married or under 14)
P96	Metropolitan/ Nonmetropolitan Residence 5 Years Ago RES5METR Dict.: 54,55	0 1 2 3	Metropolitan Nonmetropolitan Not an intercounty migrant NA (age less than 5, res- idence in 1955 not reported, and abroad)
P97-103	Not Used		
P10 <sup>1</sup> 4	Allocation Flag: Date of Birth (Recode or Year) #BORNDAY	0	Not allocated Allocated
^.2105	Allocation Flag: Children Ever Born (Female) OR Veteran Status (Male) #BABYVET	0.1	Not allocated Allocated
P106	Allocation Flag: Employment Status Recode #EMPLOY	0	Not allocated Allocated
P107	Allocation Flag: Hours Worked (If at Work) OR Date Last Worked (If Not at Work) #HRSLAST	0	Not allocated Allocated

Character	Item and Data Descriptor Name	Code	Description of Codes
P108	Allocation Flag: Worked Last Year #LASTWK	0	Not allocated Allocated
P109	Allocation Flag: Persons Total Income #INCOME	0	Not allocated Allocated
PllO	Allocation Flag: Nativity #NATVITY	0. 1	Not allocated Allocated
Plll	Allocation Flag: Mother Tongue #TONGUE	0	Not allocated Allocated
P112	Allocation Flag: Enrolled in School #SCHOOL	0	Not allocated Allocated
P113	Allocation Flag: Public or Private School #SCHTYPE	0	Not allocated Allocated
P114	Allocation Flag: Age at First Marriage #MARYAGE	0	Not allocated Allocated
F115	Allocation Flag: Family Income #FAMINCO	0	Not allocated Allocated
P116-119	Not Used		
P120	Record Type Indicator PRECORD	8	1960 Public Use Sample: Person record

#### 1960 Public Use Sample

# Industrial Classification (Numbers in parentheses are the SIC code equivalents)

NOTE: The 1960 Census industries were classified according to a rottem which was less detailed for certain industry categories than the 1970 c. sification system. For this 1960 Public Use Sample the original 1960 codes have been changed to correspond directly to the 1970 industrial classification codes wherever possible. All codes with 6 as the terminal digit represent combinations of 1970 categories to correspond to the lesser detail coded in 1960.

Census Code	
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES
016 027 028	Agriculture (01, 02, 07 except 0713) Forestry (08) Fisheries (09)
	MINING
047 048 049 057	Metal mining (10) Coal mining (11, 12) Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions (13) Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
	CONSTRUCTION
066	Construction (15 - 17)
	MANUFACTURING
	Durable goods
107 108 109 118 119 127 128 137 138 139 146 <u>15</u> /	Lumber and wood products, except furniture Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work (242, 243) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, and glass products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329) Metal industries Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (3312,3313) Primary nonferrous industries (333-336, 3392, part 3399) Other primary iron and steel industries (3315-3317, 332, 3391, part 3399)

<sup>15/</sup>Listed incorrectly in Census Bureau technical documentation as 149.

#### MANUFACTURING--Continued

#### Durable goods -- Continued

```
157
          Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware (342)
          Fabricated structural metal products (344)
158
166
          Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (19, except 194,341,343,345-349)
169
          Not specified metal industries
        Machinery, except electrical
176
          Miscellaneous machinery (35 except 352 and 357)
178
          Farm machinery and equipment (352)
186
          Office, computing and accounting machines (357)
206
        Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies (36)
        Transportation equipment
          Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
219
227
          Aircraft and parts (372)
228
          Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
236
          Railroad and miscellaneous transportation equipment (374-379)
        Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
246
        Professional equipment and supplies (381, 385, 194)
248
          Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
249
          Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices (387)
259
        Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39)
                            Nondurable goods
        Food and kindred products
268
          Meat products (201)
269
        Dairy products (202)
278
          Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods (203)
279
          Grain-mill products (204, 0713)
287
          Bakery products (205)
288
          Confectionery and related products (207)
289
          Beverage industries (208)
          Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products (206, 209)
297
298 <u>16</u>/
          Not specified food industries
299
        Tobacco manufacturers (21)
        Textile mill products
307
          Knitting mills (225)
          Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
308
          Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
309
          Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
317
318
          Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
        Apparel and other fabricated textile products
          Apparel and accessories (231-238)
319
327
          Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
        Paper and allied products
328
          Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
329
          Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
          Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
337
```

Incorrectly coded in the 1960 Public Use Sample records as 293. See marginals, Section V.

Census Code	
	MANUFACTURINGContinued
	Nondurable goodsContinued
338 339	Printing, publishing, and allied industries Newspaper publishing and printing (271) Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
346	Chemicals and allied products Miscellaneous chemicals and allied products (281, 282 except 2823 and 2824, 284, 286-289)
349 357 359	Synthetic fibers (2823, 2824) Drugs and medicines (283) Paints, varnishes, and related products (285) Petroleum and coal products
377 378	Petroleum refining (291) Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299) Rubber and miscellaneous plasctic products
379 387	Rubber products (301-303, 306) Miscellaneous plastic products (307)
388 389 397	Leather and leather products Tanned, curried, and finished leather (311) Footwear, except rubber (313, 314) Leather products, except footwear (312, 315-317, 319)
398	Not specified manufacturing industries
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND CTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
	Transportation
407 408 409 417 418 419 427 428 429	Railroads and railway express service (40) Street railways and bus lines (411, 413-415, 417) Taxicab service (412) Trucking service (421, 423) Warehousing and storage (422) Water transportation (44) Air transportation (45) Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) Services incidental to transportation (47)
	Communication
447 448 449	Radio broadcasting and television (483) Telephone (wire and radio)(481) Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)

#### Census Code

## TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES -- Continued

#### Utilities and sanitary services

```
467
        Electric light and power (491)
468
        Electric-gas utilities (493)
469
        Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
477
        Water supply (494)
478
        Sanitary services (495)
479
        Other and not specified utilities (497)
                       WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
                             Wholesale trade
507
        Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
508
        Drugs, chemicals, and allied products (502)
509
        Dry goods and apparel (503)
527
        Food and related products (504)
528
        Farm products--raw materials (505)
536
        Electrical goods, hardware, and plumbing equipment (506, 507)
539
        Machinery equipment and supplies (508)
558
        Petroleum products (5092)
566
        Miscellaneous wholesale trade (509, except 5092)
588
        Not specified wholesale trade
                              Retail trade
607
        Lumber and building material retailing (521-524)
608
        Hardware and farm equipment stores (525)
617
        Limited price variety stores (533)
626
        General merchandise retailing (53 except 533)
629
        Dairy products stores (545)
636
        Food stores except dairy products (54 except 545)
646
        Motor vehicle and accessory retailing (55 except 554)
648
        Gasoline service station (554)
657
        Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores (56 except 566)
658
        Shoe stores (566)
667
        Furniture and home furnishing stores (571)
668
        Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
```

696 Miscellaneous retail stores (593-596, 599 except 5992) 698 Not specified retail trade

Drug stores (591)

Liquor stores (592)

Jewelry stores (597)

Retail florists (5992)

Fuel and ice dealers (598)

Eating and drinking places (58)

669

677

678

687

688 689

Census Code	
	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
706 709 717 718	Banking and credit agencies (60, 61) Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67) Insurance (63, 64) Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices (65,66)
	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
727 736 756 766	Advertising (731) Miscellaneous business services (73 except 731) Automobile repair services and garages (75) Miscellaneous repair services (76)
	PERSONAL SERVICES
769 776 779 786 789 797	Private households (88) Hotels and lodging places (70) Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services (721, 727) Barber and beauty shops (723, 724) Shoe repair shops (725) Dressmaking shops (part 729) Miscellaneous personal services (722, 726, part 729)
	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
807 808 809	Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792) Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793) Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794)
	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
826 838 849 856 876 887 888 869	Medical and other health services, except hospital (30 except 806) Hospitals (806) Legal services (81) Educational services (82, 84) Welfare and religious services (866, 867) Nonprofit membership organizations (861-865, 869) Engineering and architectural services (891) Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893) Miscellaneous professional and related services (892, 899)
	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
907 917 927 937	Postal service (part 9190) Federal public administration (part 9190, 9490) State public administration (9290) Local public administration (9390)
	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY INDUSTRY
999	Industry not reported

#### Occupational Classification

(The three digit number in the left margin is the code symbol for the occupation category; and "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

## PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS

```
000
       Accountants and auditors
010
       Actors and actresses
012
       Airplane pilots and navigators
013
       Architects
014
       Artists and art teachers
015
       Athletes
020
       Authors
021
       Chemists
022
       Chiropractors
023
       Clergymen
       College presidents, professors, and instructors (n.e.c.)
030
            College presidents and deans
031
            Professors and instructors, agricultural sciences
032
            Professors and instructors, biological sciences
034
            Professors and instructors, chemistry
035
            Professors and instructors, economics
040
            Professors and instructors, engineering
041
            Professors and instructors, geology and geophysics
042
            Professors and instructors, mathematics
043
            Professors and instructors, medical sciences
045
            Professors and instructors, physics
050
            Professors and instructors, psychology
051
            Professors and instructors, statistics
052
            Professors and instructors, natural sciences (n.e.c.)
053
            Professors and instructors, social sciences (n.e.c.)
054
            Professors and instructors, nonscientific subjects
060
            Professors and instructors, subject not specified
070
       Dancers and dancing teachers
071
       Dentists
072
       Designers
073
       Dietitians and nutritionists
074
       Draftsmen
       Editors and reporters
075
080
       Engineers, aeronautical
081
       Engineers, chemical
082
       Engineers, civil
083
       Engineers, electrical
084
       Engineers, industrial
085
       Engineers, mechanical
       Engineers, metallurgical, and metallurgists
090
091
       Engineers, mining
092
       Engineers, sales
       Engineers (n.e.c.)
093
101
       Entertainers (n.e.c.)
```

# PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS--Continued

102 103 104 105 111 120	Farm and home management advisors Foresters and conservationists Funeral directors and embainers Lawyers and judges Librarians Musicians and music teache:
130 131 134 135 140 145	Natural scientists (n.e.c.)  Agricultural scientists  Biological scientists  Geologists and geophysicists  Mathematicians  Physicists  Miscellaneous nature entists
150 151 152 153 154 160 161 162 163 164 165 170	Nurses, professional Nurses, student professional Optometrists Osteopaths Personnel and labor relations workers Pharmacists Photographers Physicians and surgeons Public relations men and publicity writers Radio operators Recreation and group workers Religious workers Social and welfare workers, except group
172 173 174 175	Social scientists Economists Psychologists Statisticians and actuaries Miscellaneous social scientists
180 181 182 183 184 185 190 191 192 193 194 195	Sports instructors and officials Surveyors Teachers, elementary schools Teachers (n.e.c.) Technicians, medical and dental Technicians, electrical and electronic Technicians, other engineering and physical electes Technicians (n.e.c.) Therapists and healer (e.c.) Veterinarians Professional, technical, and kindred workers ( .e.c.  FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
200 222	Farmers (owners and tenants) Farm managers

# MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM

250 251 252 253 254 260 262 265 270 275 280 285 290	Buyers and department heads, store Buyers and shippers, farm products Conductors, railroad Credit men Floor men and floor managers, store Inspectors, public administration Managers and superintendents, building Officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship Officials and administrators (n.e.c.), public administration Officials, lodge, society, union, etc. Postmasters Purchasing agents and buyers (n.e.c.) Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.)
	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
301 302 303 304 305 312 312 315 321 322 333 341 345 351 351 351 351 351 351 351 351 351 35	Agents (n.e.c.) Attendants and assistants, library Attendants, physician's and dentist's office Baggagemen, transportation Bank tellers Bookkeepers Coshiers Collectors, bill and account Dispatchers and starters, vehicle Express messengers and railway mail clerks File clerks Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators Mail carriers Messengers and office boys Office machine operators Payroll and timekeeping clerks Postal clerks Receptionists Secretaries Shipping and receiving clerks Stenographers Stock clerks and storekeepers Telegraph messengers Telegraph operators Telephone operators Ticket, station, and express agents Typists Clerical and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
	SALES WORKERS
380 381 362 383 385	Advertising agents and salesmen Auctioneers Demonstrators Hucksters and peddlers Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters

#### SALES WORKERS--Continued

```
390
        Newsboys
393
        Real estate agents and brokers
394
        Salesmen and sales clerks (n.e.c.)
395
        Stock and bond salesmen
                 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
401
        Bakers
402
        Blacksmiths
403
        Boilermakers
404
        Bookbinders
405
        Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
410
        Cabinetmakers
411
        Carpenters
413
        Cement and concrete finishers
414
        Compositors and typesetters
415
        Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
420
        Decorators and window dressers
421
        Electricians
423
        Electrotypers and stereotypers
424
        Engravers, except photoengravers
425
        Excavating, grading, and machinery operators
430
        Foremen (n.e.c.)
431
        Forgemen and hammermen
432
        Furriers
434
        Glaziers
435
        Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
444
        Inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber
450
        Inspectors (n.e.c.)
451
        Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths
452
        Job setters, metal
453
        Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power
454
        Locomotive engineers
460
        Locomotive firemen
461
        Loom fixers
465
        Machinists
470
        Mechanics and repairmen, air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
471
        Mechanics and repairmen, airplane
472
        Mechanics and repairmen, automobile
473
        Mechanics and repairmen, office machine
474
        Mechanics and repairmen, radio and television
475
        Mechanics and repairmen, railroad and car shop
480
        Mechanics and repairmen (n.e.c.)
490
        Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc.
491
        Millwrights
492
        Molders, metal
493
        Motion picture projectionists
494
        Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
495
        Painters, construction and maintenance
501
        Paperhangers
```

Pattern and model makers, except paper

502

#### CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS -- Continued

503 Photoengravers and lithographers 504 Piano and organ tuners and repairmen 505 Plasterers 510 Plumbers and pipe fitters 512 Pressmen and plate printers, printing 513 Rollers and roll hands, metal 514 Roofers and slaters 515 Shoemakers and repairers, except factory 520 Stationary engineers 521 Stone cutters and stone carvers 523 Structural metal workers 524 Tailors and tailoresses 525 Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers 530 Toolmakers, and die makers and setters 535 Upholsterers 545 Craftsmen and kindred workers (n.e.c.) Former members of the armed forces 17555 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS 18 601 Apprentice auto mechanics 602 Apprentice bricklayers and masons 603 Apprentice carpenters 604 Apprentice electricians 605 Apprentice machinists and toolmakers 610 Apprentice mechanics, except auto 612 Apprentice plumbers and pipe fitters Apprentices, building trades (n.e.c.) 613 614 Apprentices, metalworking trades (n.e.c.) 615 Apprentices, printing trades 620 Apprentices, other specified trades 621 Apprentices, trade not specified 630 Asbestos and insulation workers 631 Assemblers 632 Attendants, auto service and parking 634 Blasters and powdermen 635 Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers 640 Brakemen, railroad 641 Bus drivers 642 Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying Checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing 643 645 Conductors, bus and street railway 650 Deliverymen and routemen 651 Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory 652 Dyers Filers, grinders, and polishers, metal 653 654 Fruit, nut, and vegetable graders and packers, except factory 670 Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers 671 Graders and sorters, manufacturing 672 Heaters, metal 673 Knitters, loopers, and toppers, textile 674 Laundry and dry cleaning operatives Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house 675

<sup>17/</sup>Corrected from Census Bureau technical documentation to coincide with marginals.

<sup>18/</sup>Mine laborers are included in the major group "Operatives and Kindred Workers"

# OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS 18/-- Continued

680	Milliners
685	Mine operatives and laborers (n.e.c.)
690	Motormen, mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
691	Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway
692	Oilers and greasers, except auto
693	Packers and wrappers (n.e.c.)
694	Painters, except construction and maintenance
695	Photographic process workers
701	Power station operators
703	Sailors and deck hands
704	Sawyers
705	Sewers and stitchers, manufacturing
710	Spinners, textile
712	Stationary firemen
713	Switchmen, railroad
714	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
715	Truck and tractor drivers
720 721	Weavers, textile Welders and flame-cutters
775	Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
117	operatives and nimited workers (n.c.c.)
	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
801	Baby sitters, private household
802	Housekeepers, private household
803	Laundresses, private household
804	Private household workers (n.e.c.)
	SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
	<u></u>
810	Attendants, hospital and other institutions
812	Attendants, professional and personal service (n.e.c.
813	Attendants, recreation and amusement
814	Barbers
815	Bartenders
820	Bootblacks
821	Boarding and lodging housekeepers
823	Chambermaids and maids, except private household
824	Charwomen and cleaners
825	Cooks, except private household
830	Counter and fountain workers
831	Elevator operators
832 834	Housekeepers and stewards, except private household Janitors and sexton
835	Kitchen workers (n.e.c.), except private household
840	Midwives
841	Porters
842	Practical nurses
843	Hairdressers and cosmetologists

## SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD--Continued

850 851 852 853 854 860	Protective service workers Firemen, fire protection Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers Marshalls and constables Policemen and detectives Sheriffs and bailiffs Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders
874 875 890	Ushers, recreation and amusement Waiters, and waitresses Service workers, except private household (n.e.c.)
	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN
901 902 903 905	Farm foremen Farm laborers, wage workers Farm laborers, unpaid family workers Farm service laborers, self-employed
	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE 19
960 962 963 964 965 970 971 972 973 985	Carpenters' helpers, except logging and mining Fishermen and oystermen Garage laborers, and car washers and greasers Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers Longshoremen and stevedores Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers Teamsters Truck drivers' helpers Warehousemen (r.e.c.) Laborers (n.e.c.)
995	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{10}{Mine}$  laborers are included in the major group "Operatives and kindred workers".

## IV. Sample Design and Sampling Variability

### A. Sample Design

### General

The one-in-one-hundred sample is a subsample of the 5-percent sample used for some of the tabulations of the 1960 Census of Population. The 5-percent sample was selected from the original 25-percent sample households using a stratified, systematic sample design. The one-in-one-hundred, one-in-one-thousand, and one-in-ten-thousand samples are designed to take advantage of the selection and estimation processes used for the two larger samples. Selection and estimation at each of these levels is described in more detail below:

## The 25-Percent Sample

## -- Selection of the 25-Percent Sample

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1960 Census, the sampling unit was a housing unit along with all of its occupants; for persons in group quarters, it was the person. On the first visit to an address the enumerator assigned a sample key letter (A, B, C, or D) to each housing unit sequentially in the order that he first visited the unit--whether or not he completed the interview. Each interviewer was given a random key letter to start his assignment. The order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. Each housing unit to which the key letter "A" was assigned was designated as a sample unit and all persons enumerated in the unit were included in the sample. In group quarters, the sample consisted of every fourth person in the order listed. Although the sampling procedures did automatically insure an exact 25-percent sample of persons, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampli instructions exactly.

## --Estimation Procedure for the 1960 Census 25-Percent Sample

Statistics based on the 25-percent sample were estimated through the use of a ratio-estimation procedure. This procedure was carried out for each of the following 44 groups of persons in each of the smallest weighting areas (SWA's).

-54-

## PERSON CATEGORIES FOR SMALLEST WEIGHTING AREAS

Group	Sex, Color and Age	Relationship and Tenure
	MALE WHITE:	
l	Under 5	
2	5-13	
3	14-24	Head of owner household
3 4	14-24	Head of renter household
5	14-24	Not head of household
5 6	25-44	Head of owner household
	25-44	Head of renter household
7 8	25-44	Not head of household
9	45 and over	Head of owner household
10	45 and over	Head of renter household
11	45 and over	Not head of household
	MALE NONWHITE:	
12-22	Repeat Age Categories	Repeat Relationship Categories
	FEMALE WHITE:	
23-33	Repeat Age Categories	Repeat Relationship Categories
	FEMALE NONWHITE:	
34-44	Repeat Age Categories	Repeat Relationship Categories

The SWA's established for the 25-percent sample were the smallest separate geographic areas for which statistics had to be prepared in order to produce data for any of the geographic tabulations planned for the Census. Estimates for such areas were combined so as to produce all of the geographical detail required for the publication program of the Census, such as places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, Urbanized Areas, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, or census tracts. Typical examples of SWA's are census tracts (in tracted cities), complete cities in smaller urban places, urban fringe areas defined outside of large cities, the rural balance in a minor civil division, etc. There were roughly 33,000 SWA's involved in the estimation procedure used for the 25-percent sample.

Estimates of characteristics from the sample for a given weighting area are produced using the formula:

$$x' = \sum_{i=1}^{l_i l_i} \frac{x_i}{y_i} Y_i$$

where x' is the estimate of the characteristic for a weighting area obtained through the use of the ratio-estimation procedure;

- x. is the count of sample persons with the characteristic in one of the 44 groups (group i) within the SWA;
- y is the count of all sample persons for the area in the same one of the 44 groups; and
- Y is the complete Census count of persons in the same one of the  $^{\rm i}$  44 groups in the SWA.

For each of the 44 groups, the ratio of the complete Census count to the sample count of the population in the group was determined. Each specific sample person in the group was assigned an integral weight: that the sum of the weights would equal the complete count for the group. For example, if the ratio for a group was 4.1, one-tenth of the persons elected at random) within the group were assigned a weight of 5, and to remaining nine-tenths a weight of 4. The use of such a combination of integral weights rather than a single fractional weight was adopted a avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. Where there were fewer than 50 persons in the complete count in a group or where the resulting weight was over 16, groups were combined in a specific order to satisfy both of these two conditions and a common weight used for the combined groups.

These ratio estimates reduce the component of sampling error arising from the variation in the size of household and achieve many of the gains of stratification in the selection of the sample with the strata being the groups for which separate ratio estimates are computed. The net effect is a reduction in the sampling error and bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the 25-percent sample by a uniform factor of four. A by-product of this type of estimation procedure is that estimates for the sample are generally consistent with the complete count with respect to the total population and for the subdivisions used as groups in the estimation procedure.

## The 5-Percent Population Sample

## -- Selection of the 5-Percent Population Sample

For some tabulations, a subsample of one-fifth of the original 25-percent sample schedules was selected by the computer using a stratified, systematic, sample design. The strata were made up as follows: For persons in regular housing units, there were 36 strata--9 household-size groups (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 3, and 9 or more persons per household) by two tenure groups, by two color groups (white or nonwhite): for persons in group quarters there were two strata (two color groups). Within each of these 38 strata the computer selected the sample by cumulating the weight assigned (by the ratio estimation process for the 25-percent sample) to the household head and selecting the household that caused the cumulative weight to pass a multiple of 20.

## --Estimation Procedure for the 5-Percent Sample

Statistics based on the 5-percent sample were estimated through the use of a ratio-estimation procedure. The procedure used for this sample was similar to the estimation process described for the 25-percent sample, with two important differences. First, larger SWA's were used for the 5-percent sample than for the 25-percent sample. They were defined as the combined total of areas within a state comprising central cities of urbanized areas, the remaining portions of urbanized areas, urban places not in recorded areas, and rural areas. However, each urbanized area of more than 1,0 .000 inhabitants made up two SWA's: the central city and the balance. I and, groups were sometimes combined in a specific order during the ratio-estimation process as in the 25-percent sample. For the 5-percent sample, this was done when there were fewer than 275 persons in the complete count in a group, where the resulting weight was over 80.

### Public Use Samples

## -- Selection of the One-in-One-Hundred Sample

The one-in-one-hundred sample was selected as a subsample of the 5-percent population sample, using a systematic selection of one-in-five within each of 38 strata. The strata are shown in the table on page 57; they differ slightly from the strata used in the selection of the 5-percent sample. The subsampling was done in such a way as to take into consideration the weights assigned in the ratio-estimation procedures used in the 5-percent population sample described above. Within each stratum, using random-start numbers in the range 0-99 (i.e., those in the table), the 5-percent weights for each household head (or group quarters person) were accumulated and the entire household (or group quarters person) was selected each time the sum passed a multiple of 100.

## -- Selection of the One-in-One-Thousand Sample

At the time a household or group quarters person was selected in the one-in-one-hundred sample, it was assigned a subsample number within each of the 38 strata. These subsample numbers range from 00 to 99. A sample of one-in-one-thousand was selected using the units digit of the subsample numbers. Thus, the one-in-one-thousand sample is a stratified systematic subsample of the one-in-one-hundred sample. Each record selected contains the subsample units digit 2 from Jtem H93-94.

## -- Selection of the One-in-Ten-Thousand Sample

The one-in-ten-thousand sample is a subsample of the one-in-one-hundred sample consisting of those households and group quarters persons assigned one of the subsample numbers 00 to 99. The one-in-ten-thousand sample is not a subsample of the one-in-one-thousand sample. Records selected contain the subsample number 79 from Item H93-94.

### --Strata Used in Selecting the Sample

The records in the source file were grouped by households, each household record carrying a separate weight. These weights ranged around a value of 20. The weight of each household head or group quarters person was added to the start number or to the previous accumulation for the applicable stratum. Every time the total in the stratum accumulated to an additional hundred, the household head and all members of his household were selected for inclusion in the sample. Group quarters persons were selected without regard to other members of the group quarters whenever the accumulated total passed an additional hundred. Thirty-eight strata with their random start numbers are shown on the next page.

# Stratification Cells and Random Start Numbers 1960 Census Public Use Sample

	Whi	te	Nonwi	nite
Size of Household	Owner head	Renter head	Owner head	Renter hea
l person household	76	96	13	•, .
2 person household	04	36	84	3
3 person household	33	05	17	05
4 person household	89	43	47	. 44
5 person household	77	48	43	07
6 person household	51	16	09	01
7 person household	05	73	60	<sup>1</sup> +C
8 to 11 person household	66	64	95	Ol
12 or more person household	02	97	17	84
Group quarters person	5	53	. 6	0

## -- Selection of Intermediate Samples

Samples in the range between one-in-one-hundred and one-in-ten-thousand may be selected by using an appropriate combination of the other samples; for instance, a stratified systematic three-in-one-thousand sample would consist of the households and group quarters comprising three systematically-selected one-in-one-thousand samples. Such intermediate samples are also stratified systematic subsamples of the next largest sample.

#### Housing Subsamples

#### B. Estimation

Estimates of true values may be made from sample data by using a simple inflation estimate, that is, by multiplying the sample figure by the reciprocal of the sampling rate. For example, to estimate the total number of persons with a certain population characteristic from a one-in-one-hundred sample, multiply the sample total by 100. Sampling rates for housing data are given in the preceding section. The sampling rate for an intermediate-sized sample is the number of smaller tabulated samples used multiplied by the sampling rate for the smaller sample. Table I at the end of this section, pp. 75-76, provides estimates of total population, black population and other groups from the one-in-one-hundred sample, compared with the full 1960 Census count.

## C. Sampling Variability

## General

Estimates derived from the sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability, which can be measured by the standard error. The chances are two out of three that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2-1/2 times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds can be found in most statistical textbooks.

#### Approximate Standard Errors Using Tables A - G

### -- Grouping Items by Type of Standard Error

The standard error of an estimate depends on sample size, method of sampling, and the estimation process. In a cluster sample as was used for population items (clustering was by household, and persons in each household comprised the cluster), the standard errors may vary from one type of statistic to another, depending on the homogeneity of the item within a cluster. The effectiveness of stratification also tends to vary among items. As a result, a simple table containing the exact standard errors cannot be constructed for sophisticated designs of this type. Instead, approximations to the standard errors are produced for classes of items which behave in a fairly similar manner. Empirical studies show that for the samples considered here, three classes are sufficient for most analyses. The grouping of items into these three classes is shown in Table A, page 63.

Standard errors for the one-in-one-hundred, one-in-one-thousand, and one-in-ten-thousand samples have been produced for three classes of characteristics. The characteristics within the three classes differ mainly in the way they are affected by the homogeneity of persons within a household. The standard errors given in Tables B and E (and described as for Type I, pp. 53 and 55) are for characteristics having relatively low homogeneity among persons within households. These are for characteristics which are

little affected by the fact that the entire household was selected as the sampling unit; that is, for items such as housing data and population data which would tend to describe only one person in the household (for example, married women, age 25 - 34). Standard errors for characteristics of Type III are given in Tables D and G, pp. 64 and 66, and apply to characteristics which tend to cluster by household (i.e., the characteristics tend to describe all or nearly all persons in the household), such as mobility, color, and agricultural residence. Standard errors for characteristics of Type II are shown in Tables C and F, pp. 54-65, and apply to characteristics which are moderately affected by the sampling of households--that is, characteristics which tend to lie between the two extremes; items such as number of males, number of employed persons, etc.

Table A displays examples of how tabulations of various code categories for the items shown on pages 13-40 would relate to the three types of standard errors. The table shows, for example, that item P17-15 (highest grade attended) may be considered as a Type I or as a Type II characteristic. Highest grade attended of the household head and highest grade attended for all children aged 5 - 10 would be Type I characteristics, since the first would be limited to one person per household and the second would show a low degree of homogeneity within a household. However, highest grade attended for all persons over 25 would be a Type II characteristic since you would expect some homogeneity among the adults of a household.

Table A also shows that item P7 (Race) is classified as a characteristic of Type III. The nature of the code categories for item P7 (see page 27) would, however used, is ally define households in which either all household members or none would satisfy the condition. Note, however, that a cross-tabulation of item P7 and single years of age from item P9-11 would require the resulting statistics to be treated as a characteristic of Type I.

Many items can be used either to obtain counts of households having a characteristic or to obtain total counts of persons that are members of households with that characteristic. For the former purpose, the characteristic would be treated as a Type I; for the latter purpose, I Type III. For example, the number of households with contract rent under \$150 would be a Type I characteristic, while the number of persons in households in this rent category would be a Type III.

## --Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers and Percentages

Tables B through D, pp. 63-61, contain approximation to the standard errors for the data produced by multiplying the sample count by the reciprocal of the probability of selection—that is, a factor of 100 for the one-in-one-hundred sample, 1,000 for the one-in-one-thousand sample and 10,000 for the one-in-ten-thousand sample. Tables 2 through G,pp. 65-66, contain standard errors for percentages calculated from these data.

## --Standard Errors of Differences

The tables of standard errors are to be applied differently in the three following situations:

- 1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between one-in-one-hundred sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1950 or 1970), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the sample estimate alone.
- 2. For a difference between two sample figures (e.g., one from the one-in-one-hundred sample and the other based on a different sample or for a different area based on the same sample), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard error of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error.
- 3. When the sample estimate is a difference between two sample estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other with respect to the same 'niverse, the previous method of finding the standard error of the difference should not be used. Instead, the tables should be used directly by locating the appropriate standard error for an estimate equal to the size of the difference.

For example, it might be desired to estimate the total number of persons who completed junior high school but did not complete high school. The sample estimate for total persons who completed high school is available as is the sample estimate for persons who completed junior high school. The standard error of this difference should be found by locating the size of the estimated difference in the appropriate table and sample size column.

#### -- Sampling Variability of Medians

The sampling variability of a median depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). Look up or compute the standard error of N/2; subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) up to the interval containing the difference between N/2 and its standard error,

and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of N/2 and its standard error. The chances are two out of three that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting and adding to N/2. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the medians.

## -- Sampling Variability of Estimated Means

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, and the use of ratio estimates. An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: Compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; then multiply this figure by a factor of .8 for characteristics of Type I, 1.1 for Type II, and 1.7 for Type III. Divide this product by the square root of the sample size.

## Nonsampling Errors

Sampling error is only one of the components of the total error of a survey. Further contributions may come, for example, from biases in sample selection, from errors introduced by imputations for non-reporting, and from errors introduced in the coding and other processing of the questionnaires. For estimates of totals representing relatively small proportions of the population, the major component of the total survey error tends to be the sampling error. As the estimated totals approach the level of the total population, the sampling errors decrease. This is not necessarily true of the nonsampling errors and they assume a relatively larger role in the total survey error. For this reason, standard errors of totals are not shown for all estimated levels even though the standard errors are actually present. For example, for regional estimates from these samples, the presence of nonsampling errors should be recognized in increasingly larger proportions for estimates close to the total population of the region.

## Sampling Variability for the Housing Subsamples

Data obtained from the 20-percent and 5-percent housing subsamples are subject to greater sampling variability than data from the 25-percent sample. An approximation to the standard errors of data from these samples can be made by obtaining the standard errors from the appropriate tables and adjusting them for the smaller sample size. For this adjustment, multiply the standard error of the 25-percent sample by 1.1 if the data are from the 20-percent subsample, or by 2.2 if the data are from the 5-percent subsample. Data in the 5-percent sample

are items H59, H61-H63, and H65-H68. Items H26, H53, H56-H58, and H64 are 20-percent sample items. Note that data on item H60 (automobile) were collected as a 20-percent item in large urban areas and as a 5-percent item in other parts of the country. Tabulations of this item for areas encompassing both types of areas, therefore, will require a factor somewhere between 1.1 and 2.2.

Table A. Approximate Classification of Items by Type

Item Numbers by Degree of Homogeneity\* Type I Type II Type III Low Homogeneity Moderate Homogeneity High Homogeneity 1-2 7-8 1-3 4-6 62-63 9-19 9-11 75-76 22-23 17-31 91 96 31 35-42 35-36 52-54 56-58 64-74 €5-67 77-79 80 56 82-85 89-90 94-95 All items on household schedules (identified by "H")

Table B. Approximate Standard Errors of Estimated Totals for Housing and Household Characteristics and for Population Characteristics of Type I

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000) for data based on:						
(000)	l in 100 sample	l in 1,000 sample	1 in 10,000 sample				
25 50 100 250 500 1,000 2,500 5,000 10,000 25,000	2 2 3 4 6 8 13 18 24 	4 6 9 14 19 27 42 57 76 	15 20 30 40 60 130 150 240 290 410				

<sup>\*</sup>All item numbers given are those preceded by P, indicating they are from a person record. As stated, all item numbers preceded by H are Type I.

Table C. Approximate Standard Errors of Estimated Totals for Population Characteristics of Type II

1 in 100 sample 2 2	l in 1,000 sample 5 7	l in 10,000 sample		
1	5 7			
2	7			
), l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20		
4	11	40 50		
5	17			
၁,	24	80		
11 (	34	110		
17		170		
24	75	240		
34	107	340		
54	171	540		
		780		
		1,160		
	11 17 24 34	5 24 11 34 17 53 24 75 34		

Table D. Approximate Standard Errors of Estimated Totals for Population Characteristics of Type III

Size of estimate	Standard error (000) for data based on:							
(000)	l in 100 sample	l in 1,000 sample	l in 10,000 sample					
25 50 100 250 500 1,000 2,500 5,000 10,000 25,000 100,000	3 4 5 8 12 17 27 38 53 82 111	6 12 17 27 38 54 85 119 167 259 352	25 40 50 50 120 170 270 320 530 620 1,110 1,440					

Table E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage for Housing and Household Characteristics and for Population Characteristics of Type I Based on Samples Selected at 1 in 100, 1 in 1,000, and 1 in 10,000 Size of Base of Percentage (000)

Estimated	1/100	1.0	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000
percentage	1/1,000	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000
percentage	1/10,000	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	Not app	licable
1 or 99		0,9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	*
2 or 98		1.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95		1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90		2.6	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
15 or 85		3.1	1.9	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80		3.4	2.2	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
25 or 75		3.7	2.4	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2
35 or 65		4.1	2.6	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
50		4.3	2.7	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
•										

Table F. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage for Population Characteristics of Type II Based on Samples Selected at 1 in 100, 1 in 1,000, and 1 in 10,000

Size of Base of Percentage (000)

Estimated	1/100	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000
percentage	1/1,000	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000
percentage	1/10,000	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	No	t applica	ble
1 or 99		1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*
2 or 98		1.5	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	¥
5 or 95		}	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	<b>,.1</b>
<b>10 or 9</b> 0			2.0	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 15		3.8	2.4	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
20 or 80		4.5	2.7	1.9	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75		ļ ,	2.9	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65		5.0	3.2	2.3	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50		5.3	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.1 percent

Table G. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage for Population Characteristics of Type III Based on Samples Selected at 1 in 100, 1 in 1,000 and 1 in 10,000

Size of Base of Percentage (000)

					<del>,</del>	·	·	<del>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>	<del>,</del>	<del></del>	
	1/100	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000
Estimated percentage	1/1,000	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000
	1/10,000	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	No	t applical	ole
1 or 99		1.7	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
2 or 98		2.4	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95		3.7	2.3	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
10 or 90		5.1	3.2	2.3	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
15 or 85		6.1	3.8	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
20 or 80		6.8	4.3	3.0	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2
25 or 75		7.4	4.7	3.3	2.3	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
35 or 65		8.1	5.1	3.6	2.6	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3
50		8.5	5.4	3.8	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.3

## Derivation of the Estimated Standard Errors in Tables B - G

Standard errors are usually not computed for every possible statistic of interest produced in a survey, partly because of the high cost necessary calculations and because the estimated standard error ; a sample statistic also subject to sampling variability. The same and variability of the estimated standard errors is often relativel large. but more stable estimates can frequently be obtained by combining the estimates of the sampling errors for several statistics known from previous experience to have sampling errors with similar behavior. way of generalizing estimated sampling errors is to select representative characteristics, calculate the relvariances (the squares of the coefficients of variation) of these characteristics and use them to represent the relvariances of similar characteristics, using a relationship which typically holds concerning the relvariance and the size of the estimate. Investigation of this relationship has led to the development of a set of regression functions which, experience has snown, represent the behavior of the relvariances fairly well. Curves taking the form of

$$V_{x'}^2 = a + \frac{b}{x'}$$

have been used to produce the tables of standard errors for this report. The value  $V_{x}^2$ , is the relvariance of the estimate x', and a and b are parameters of the regression curve. The values of a and b were determined by using a method of successive approximations. The standard errors appearing in Tables B through G were then obtained from the regression curve for the one-in-one-thousand sample. The standard errors for the others were obtained by adjusting the one-in-one-thousand figures to reflect the different sample sizes. To calculate the relvariances required for the above generalization technique, a point estimate of the variance was determined for each of the selected items using the random group method as follows. The sample was divided into ten raniomlydetermined mutually-exclusive and exhaustive subsamples (random groups). Each of the random groups is a subsample selected in the same manner as the full sample. In order to simplify the variance calculations, the number of strata was reduced from 35 to 17. The reduction in the number of strata probably results in a slight overstatement of the variance. The ten random groups were selected by using the terminal digit of the subsample number. Since these subsample numbers were assigned sequentially at the time of selection, the systematic selection process is incorporated in each random group.

Some of the standard errors used in the generalization de led here are displayed in Table H, Col. (2), PP. 72-74.

The formula used to estimate the variance of a total for each Census region was (the variances for U.S. totals were obtained by adding the variances for the four regions):

$$6 x_{r}^{2} = \frac{t}{t-1} \sum_{i=1}^{17} \sum_{j=1}^{t} (x_{rij} - \overline{x}_{ri})^{2}$$

where x

is the weighted total for the j  $^{\mbox{th}}$  random group in the i  $^{\mbox{th}}$  stratum in the r  $^{\mbox{th}}$  Census region for characteristic x, and

$$\frac{1}{x_{ri}} = \frac{1}{t} \sum_{j=1}^{t} x_{rij}$$

the average  $\boldsymbol{x}$  characteristic per random group in the  $\text{ri}^{\,\text{th}}$  stratum.

t = number of random groups (t = 10 in this instance).

The 17 strata used in the estimation of the standard errors are:

White owner households by size groups:

1 and 2 persons

3 persons
4 "

56

7 "
or more persons,

White renter households by size groups:

l person

2 persons

7 or more persons,

Nonwhite owner households,

Nonwhite renter households, and

All group-quarters persons.

## Comparison of Generalized and Computed Standard Errors

Table H, pp. 72-74, shows the relationship between the standard error as computed from the one-in-one-thousand sample and the approximate standard error given by Tables B, C, or D. Column (1) of Table H shows the estimate of the characteristic, column (2) shows the standard error computed for the stem by the method of random groups, column (3) shows standard error as read from the appropriate Table B, C, or D, and column (4) shows the characteristic type. The table also shows further examples of characteristics in Types I, II, and III. The effect of the composition of the typical household on the standard error is also illustrated. Note, for example, female non-heads ages under 24 are classed as Type II while for ages 25 and above (i.e., typically the housewife) the characteristic is treated as Type I.

Note: The figures in this table were calculated using data from an earlier one-in-one-thousand sample selected using the same sample design employed here. While the figures may not be in exact agreement with figures from the present sample, they accurately reflect the comparisons which the table was designed to illustrate.

#### Standard Errors for Intermediate-Sized Samples

The tables provided for the one-in-one-hundred, one-in-one-thousand, and one-in-ten-thousand samples may be used to measure sampling variability for intermediate-sized samples by adjusting for sample size. This is done by dividing the tabulated standard error for the next smallest tabulated sample size by the square root of the number of smaller samples used. For example, to find the standard error for an estimate based on a three-in-one-thousand sample, first find the tabulated standard error for the next smallest sample size; that is, locate the size of estimate in the appropriate table and read the standard error for the one-in-one-thousand sample. Divide this figure by /3 to get the standard error for data from a three-in-one-thousand sample.

## Estimation of Standard Error for Types of Statistics not Shown in the Tables

The tabulated values for standard errors will be adecuate for data giving a level or percentage. In some instances, however, it may be necessary to have a rough estimate of sampling variability for a statistic not covered by the tables (e.g., an index). The random group method may be used directly in such a situation by applying the following formula:

$$\delta \theta = \frac{1}{t(t-1)} \sum_{j}^{t} (\theta_{j} - \theta)^{2}$$

where  $\theta$  is the statistic of interest computed from the full sample;

 $\Theta_{j}$  is the statistic computed from the j<sup>th</sup> random group; and

t is the number of random groups.

The statistic & may be an index, a regression or correlation coefficient, or other measure for which the following approximate relationship holds:

$$E_{i}^{0} = E_{i}^{0}$$

where E $\theta_j$  and E $\theta$  indicate the expected values of the measure for the j<sup>th</sup> random group and the full sample respectively. Thus, for example, the formula does not apply for  $\theta$  defined as an estimated total number of persons or housing units in a category.

The procedure specified by the formula for  $\delta_{\Theta}^{\,2}$  requires the following steps:

- 1. Use t = 50 when dealing with the l-in-100 sample or t = 10 with the l-in-1,000 sample. (See note below for use of other values of t.)
- 2. Assign each of the records to one of the t random groups based on the subsample number (item H93-91).
  - a. To construct 50 random groups, assign all records in which the subsample number is 01 or 51 to the first random group; all records in which the subsample number is 02 or 52 to the second random group; etc. Finally, assign all records in which the subsample number is 50 or 00 to random group number 50.
  - t. To construct 10 random groups of the 1-in-1,000 sample, assign all records with a 1 in the tens digit to random group 1; those with a 2 in the tens digit to random group 2; etc.
- 3. Independently within each random group, calculate the desired measure  $(\theta_j)$  as if the records for that random group were the entire sample.
- 4. Compute the desired measure  $(\Theta)$  on the entire sample.
- 5. Compute the t values  $(\theta_j \theta)^2$  and apply in the above formula.
- 5. The square root of the result is the desired standard error.

Note: The user is cautioned that the standard error given by this procedure is itself subject to sampling error. Some control can be put on the reliability of the estimated  $\delta_0^2$  by the number of random groups used. The total sample can be separated into different numbers of random groups by different schemes involving the subsample numbers which for the 1-in-100 sample range from 00 to 99. Ideally, each random group should represent the total sample.

The number of random groups should be chosen to maximize the reliability of the estimate  $\sigma_{\theta}^2$ . The reliability of the estimated  $\sigma_{\theta}^2$  will depend on the number of degrees of freedom in the estimate (i.e., by the choice of t, the number of random groups), and the number of units in each of the resulting random groups. As a general rule, when estimating  $\sigma_{\theta}^2$  using the 1-in-100 sample, choosing t = 50 would produce reasonably reliable estimates of  $\sigma_{\theta}^2$  for most statistics. One might choose a smaller value for t to estimate the sampling errors for statistics for a given State. The considerations leading to the proper choice of t are described in several statistical texts (for example, Hansen, Hurwitz, Madow, Sample Survey Methods and Theory, Vol. I, Chapter 10, Section 16, page 440 ff).

For the l-in-1,000 sample, the tens digits of the subsample number ranges from 0 to 9 and can be used to define 10 random groups (the units digit is fixed). When this sample is being used, the choice of t is limited to a maximum of t = 10.

| aple H. Estimated Totals Based on One-in-One-Thousand Sample with Standard Errors | Approximated by Computation Using Random Groups and by Use of Tables B, C or D 2/

		Approximate Standard Errors					
Item	Estimate	Computed by random	From Tables	B, C or D			
•	(000)			Characteristic type			
]	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			
white .							
Males							
Rural Farm	6,164	118		III			
Rural Non-farm	18,587	199	211	III			
Non-Heads	0.040						
Age under 5 years	8,868	į į		II			
5 - 13 years	14,559			II			
14 - 24 years	9,761		ı	II			
25 - 44 years	2,784			II			
45 years and over	2,548	21	54	II			
Females							
Rural Farm	5,749			III			
Rural Non-farm	18,122	187	203	III			
Non-Heads	0 -1 -	21					
Age under 5 years	8,541			II			
5 - 13 years	14,112			II			
14 - 24 years 25 - 44 years	11,599	t e	l .	II			
45 years and over	19,783 19,100			I			
· years and Sver	19,100	1-1	92	1			
Non-White							
Males	Can	~1.	1.5	7.7.7			
Rural Farm Pural Non-farm	830		1	III			
Non-Heads	1,911	62	14	111			
Age under 5 years	1,403	34	20	II			
5 - 13 years	2,149	43	39 45	II			
1: - 24 years	1,402		39	II			
25 - 44 years	680	43 28	28	II			
45 years and over	437	22	22	II			
Females							
Rural Farm	215	50	47	III			
Rural Non-farm	1,953	59 58	62	III			
Non-Heads	±,~/J	)5		***			
Age under 5 years	1,377	26	33	II			
5 - 13 years	2,141	36	48	II			
14 - 24 years	1,659	36 28	42	II			
25 - 44 ; ears	2,112	33	38	I			
45 years and over	1,656	29	34	I			

(Continued)

Table H. Estimated Totals Based on One-in-One-Thousand Sample with Standard Errors Approximated by Computation Using Random Groups and by Use of Tables B, C, or D (Cont'd) 2

			Approximate St	andard Errors
Item	Estimate	Computed by random	From Tables	B, C or D
	(000)	groups (000)	Interpolated value (000)	Characteristic type
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Highest Grade of School Completed Age 25 and Over	0.100	00	00	
None, Elementary 1-4 Elementary 5 or 6 Elementary 7 College, 1-3 years College, 4 yrs. or over	8,102 7,351 6,313 8,808 7,614	99 91 85 97 94	92 91 83 99 92	II II II II
In Civilian Labor Force At work With a job, not at work Unemployed	62,777 1,665 3,609	191 41 66	<u>3</u> / 43 62	II II
All Housing Units Without Telephones Built before 1950	11,258 38,354	85 89	7 <sup>°</sup> <u>3</u> /	I I
Heating Equipment Electric built-in units Not heated Dilapidated	656 505 2,353	23 17 40	21 19 40	I I I
Number of Bedrooms  1  3 4 or more	8,840 17,155 6,060	179 264 142	156 <u>5/</u> 3,5/ 134 <u>5</u> /	I I I
Owner-Occupied Units Whites Non-whites With 7 or more rooms With 1 person per room	30,769 1,974 7,382 29,970	3 1 75 37	36 <u>3</u> /	I I I
Value Less than \$5,000 \$5,000 - \$9,900 \$35,000 or more	3,085 6,493 756	56 64 21	46 62 23	I I I

(Continued)

Estimated Totals Based on One-in-One-Thousand Sample with Standard Errors Approximated by Computation Using Random Groups and by Use of Tables B, C, or D (Cont'd) 2/

		Approximate Standard Errors					
Item	Estimate	Computed by random	From Tables	B, C or D			
	(000)	groups (000)	. Interpolated value (000)	Characteristic type			
7	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			
ter-Occupied Units			- /				
Whites	17,084	3	3/ 45 <del>4</del> / 30 3/	I			
Jon-whites	3,060	-	45 4/	I I I			
lith 7 or more rooms	1,219	32	30 <sub>3</sub> ,	I			
With 1 person per room	16,852	31	)	I			
Gross Rent	1			}			
Under \$30	1,032	28	28	I			
<sup>1</sup> \$30 <b>-</b> \$59	5,194	58	58	I I I			
\$150 or more	574	25	21	I			
Contract Rent	1						
Under \$30	2,301	46	41	I			
\$30 - \$59	7,028	69	66	I I I			
50 or more	370	19	16	I			

The figures in this table were calculated using data from an earlier one-in-one-thousand sample selected using the same sample design employed here. While the figures may not be in exact agreement with figures from the present sample, they accurately reflect the comparisons which the table was designed to illustrate.

Standard error not quoted in tables because non-sampling errors contribute sobstantially to total survey error for estimates of this magnitude.

Computed standard error less than given in Tables B, C, or D since item describes a strat: m within which sample selection was controlled.

Based on a one-in-five-thousand sample.

-75-TABLE I.

	Total Po	epulation	Urban Po	pulat.on	Negro Po	pulation	Persons, 14	Land Or
Sialts	Full Census Count	1% P.U.S. (Inflated)	Full Census Count	1% P.U.S. (Inflated)	Full Census Count	1% P.U.S. (Inflated)	Full Census Count	165 P (Infl
Alabama	3,266,740	3,290,200	1,795,169	1,810,400	980,271	990,960	2,217,503	2,200,2
Alaska	226,167	226,200	85,767	82,700	6,771	6,500	148,758	14 [
Arizona	1,302,161	1,305,400	970,616	924,800	43,403	40,500	871,195	87 :
Ark,	1,786,272	1,809,700	765,303	773,100	338,767	396,000	1,249,421	1,256,0
Calif,	15,720,860	15,753,500	13,576,812	13,608,100	883,861	867,000	11,185,115	11,173,5
Colo,	1,753,925	1,760,700	1,292,768	1,264,600	39,992	38,900	1,211,350	1,20
Conn,	2,535,234	2,544,800	1,925,567	2,003,100	107,449	108,300	1,824,326	1,835,5
Del.	446,292	447,400	292,788	299,800	60,688	59,800	309,184	303,0
D.C.	763,956	763,800	763,956	763,800	411,737	412,500	578,698	57
Fla.	4,952,788	4,971,000	3,662,611	3,685,500	880,186	891,500	3,558,427	3,54
Ga.	3,942,936	3,976,900	2,180,056	2,204,400	1,122,596	1,128,400	2,688,197	2,695.0
Hawaii	632,772	637,900	483,961	488,800	4,943	3,900	426,495	42
Idaho	657,191	674,400	317,097	325,300	1,502	1,100	447,392	44: 1
III.	10,081,653	10,119,200	8,140,826	8,171,000	1,037,470	1,038,200	7,219,130	7,247.5
Ind.	4,662,451	4,676,800	2,910,291	2,909,200	269,275	268,900	3,250,845	3,258.7
Iowa Kan. Ky. La. Maine	2,757,537 2,178,618 3,033,156 3,257,022 969,265	2,778,100 2,191,700 3,049,300 3,283,600 973,500	1,463,484 1,328,747 1,353,215 2,060,606 497,114	1,483,100 1,326,300 1,369,900 2,059,800 507,700	25,354 91,445 215,949 1,039,207 3,318	23,700 91,000 216,600 1,046,000 2,600	1,941,186 1,538,315 2,110,634 2,164,411 683,324	1,94: 1,54 2,107 2-16,
Md.	3.100,687	3,104,400	2,253,830	2.248.500	518,410	522,700	2,155,258	2,153,5
Mass.	5,149,317	5,160,200	4,303,269	4.316.800	111,842	116,800	3,740,142	3,75
Mich.	7,824,965	7,823,600	5,740,903	5.745.900	717,581	720,600	5,349,563	5,35
Minn.	3,413,864	3,432,800	2,121,003	2.141.500	22,260	22,200	2,344,475	2,340,1
Miss.	2,178,141	2,208,000	820,805	840.000	915,743	935,800	1,433,473	1,440,2
Mo.	4,320,774	4,340,100	2,877,518	2,888.600	390,853	394,600	3,117,623	3,11( )
Mont.	674,767	682,500	383,457	340,400	1,467	2,000	458,398	355.1
Nebr.	1,411,330	1,424,600	766,053	757,800	29,262	28,000	996,250	997.9
Nev.	285,278	288,200	200,704	205,900	13,434	14,500	202,053	200 )
N. H.	606,921	603,700	353,766	357,100	1,903	1,000	433,134	43(
N. J.	6,067,412	6,093,000	5,374,369	5,393,100	514,875	519,300	4.404.234	4,406,£
N. Mex.	951,023	957,200	625,174	627,300	17,063	17,600	606.859	610
N. Y.	16,783,604	16,853,700	14,333,225	14,420,200	1,417,511	1,420,200	12,388.705	12,386
N. C.	4,556,155	4,553,800	1,801,921	1,770,200	1,116,021	1,113,100	3,118.526	3,125,5
N. Dak.	632,446	639,400	222,708	223,700	777	1,100	425,942	432,0
Ohio	9,707.136	9,667,800	7,123,901	7,035,900	786,097	782,700	6,767,225	6.732
Okla.	2,328,284	2,347,800	1,464,972	1,477,600	153,084	169,800	1,668,310	1.675
Oreg.	1,768.657	1,784,200	1,100,110	1,105,200	18,133	17,800	1,251,249	1.247.3
Pa.	11,320,580	11,351,700	8,102,890	8,110,600	852,750	557,300	8,186,025	1,191 °
R. I.	859,488	863,400	742,897	754,400	18,332	11,300	627,705	628
S. C.	2,382,594	2,394,500	981,396	972.000	829,291	1,500	.579,356	1,591,9
S. Dak.	680,514	693,300	267,180	260.700	1,114	1,500	463,075	470 1
Tenn.	3,567,098	3,572,200	1,864,828	1,872.700	586,876	590, 200	2,499,344	2,500
Tex.	9,581,508	9,612,200	7,188,390	7,179,400	1,187,125	1,199,300	6,562,933	6-570.2
Utah	890,627	891,600	667,158	665,400	4,148	3,100	571,533	5,9
Vor.	389,881	390,600	148,921	150,700	519	500	273,514	27:
Va.	3,954,429	3,979,200	2,204,913	2,229,200	816,258	822,600	2,753,069	2,751,0
Wash.	2,853,214	2,870,400	1,943,249	1,962,900	48,738	47,650	2,005,602	2,001,6
W. Va.	1,860,421	1,871,300	711,101	710,400	89,378	90,500	1,295,415	1,304 5
Wis.	3,952,485	3,965,300	2,522,887	2,528,200	74,546	71,900	2,743,629	2,752
Wyo.	330,066	333,800	187,551	186,300	2,183	1,200	223,266	221,0

-76TABLE I (Continued)

	Primary	Families	Perso Group (		Civilian La	abor Force		upied ng Units
States	Full Census Count	1% P.U.S. (Inflated)	Full Census Count	1% P.U.S. (Inflated)	Full Census Count	1% P.U.S. (Inflated)	Full Census Count	1% P.U.S. (Inflated)
Ala.	781,890	788,800	64,841	63,100	1,129,975	1,120,800	884,116	883,700
Alaska	46,261	47,000	26,185	26,200	66,770	64,500	57,250	57,500
Ariz.	309,743	311,800	37,524	36,900	453,988	458,800	366,630	367,000
Ark.	446,345	450,400	34,128	33,800	601,484	604,700	523,552	523,200
Calif.	3,954,576	3,989,400	509,772	512,800	6,135,341	6,128,800	4,982,108	4,979,600
Colo.	434,282	439,000	56,712	56,100	652,805	644,500	529,419	529,200
Conn.	648,428	653,400	74,613	74,400	1,058,750	1,068,500	752,736	752,800
Del.	110,395	110,300	13,259	13,600	170,752	173,200	128,582	128,200
D. C.	169,985	172,300	41,748	41,500	356,297	358,000	252,066	251,800
Fla.	1,280,928	1,291,800	134,440	134,900	1,810,903	1,807,300	1,550,414	1,549,900
Ga.	941,132	949.200	110,875	109,800	1,449,944	1,452,500	1,070,325	1,070,200
Hawaii	129,481	129.500	39,965	39,700	218,440	222,400	153,064	152,900
Idano	163,880	165.400	13,017	12,900	246,839	250,700	193,839	194,000
Illinois	.2,566,927	2,585.900	261,923	262,000	4,083,148	4,098,400	3,084,971	3,084,800
Indiana	1,185,780	1,197,200	109,481	109,000	1,793,225	1,796,600	1,387,878	1,388,100
Iowa	702,939	711,000	70,196	69,200	1,052,632	1,061,300	841,357	841,300
Kansas	562,940	567,500	64,187	63,900	813,591	816,800	672,899	673,500
Ky.	744,674	751,200	81,475	81,600	996,194	988,500	851,667	852,200
.a.	762,873	767,100	68,753	67,400	1,073,286	1,066,200	892,344	892,000
Maine	237,181	241,500	33,752	34,000	353,398	358,900	280,355	220,200
Md.	756.000	761,100	95,354	96.200	1,190,791	1,188,000	863,001	863,400
Mass.	1,279.692	1,290,400	193,714	192,900	2,087,874	2,105,000	1,534,985	1,534,800
Mich.	1,929.379	1,938,400	103,662	165,700	2,930,348	2,934,300	2,239,079	2,236,400
Minn.	828.842	836,900	88,668	87,900	1,298,965	1,296,200	991,981	991,900
Miss.	495.366	500,100	52,657	51,000	721,623	725,500	568,070	568,700
Mo.	1,119,272	1,132,600	116,955	116,900	1,639,427	1,643,300	1,360,054	1,359,500
Mont.	162,399	165,600	17,409	17,400	248,073	252,200	202,240	- 202,200
Nebr.	360,537	365,200	39,502	39,300	542,658	545,300	433,448	433,100
Nev.	71,652	72,200	9,099	9,500	119,842	120,400	91,520	91,700
N. H.	151,547	153,000	24,276	24,400	244,857	247,400	180,020	179,800
N. J.	1,566,954	1,578,000	154,583	153,800	2,457,722	2,464,900	1,806,439	1,805,400
N. Mex.	219,151	220,900	24,523	24,500	306,100	312,600	251,209	251,200
N. Y.	4,287,558	4,334,200	465,527	461,800	6,958,335	6,967,200	5,248,710	5,247,900
N. C.	1,082,301	1,088,200	142,777	142,200	1,680,442	1,680,900	1,204,715	1,204,800
N. Dak.	147,659	149,500	17,608	17,800	226,319	228,200	173,362	173,400
Ohio	2,444,185	2,449,800	212,193	206,100	3,707,164	3,706,300	2,852,557	2,832,700
Okla.	606,988	614,000	66,576	66,300	821,936	823,800	734,593	735,400
Oreg.	453,975	458,700	45,732	45,700	679,553	681,100	559,214	558,400
Pa.	2,874,079	2,897,800	272,390	273,100	4,401,898	4,397,900	3,350,839	3,350,900
R. I.	217,893	219,400	40,268	40,300	335,069	337,500	257,335	257,500
S. C.	536,516	540,900	82,801	81,400	838,301	843,200	603,551	603,100
S. Dak.	164,295	166,200	20,330	20,300	248,380	251,900	194,821	195,000
Tenn.	886,295	890,600	79,090	78,000	1,289,401	1,290,300	1,003,301	1,003,200
x.	2,368,412	2,390,200	243,222	242,000	3,473,516	3,475,300	2,778,116	2,777,100
ah	208,049	208,900	16,527	16,900	315,198	310,200	241,532	251,000
Vermont Va. Wash. W. Va. Wis. Wyo	93,048 946,056 716,480 455,587 977,434	93,500 953,700 725,900 459,500 984,500	14,950 174,367 90,943 32,547 97,691	15,200 168,100 89,800 31,900 96,800	148,234 1,399,517 1,072,492 587,232 1,527,722	455,587 1,386,500 1,072,200 593,000 1,526,800	894,163 1,072,840 894,163 521,142 1,146,342	110,700 1,073,400 894,400 520,900 1 146 500

## V. 1/1,000 and 1/10,000 Marginals From 1960 Public Use Sample

The following section provides marginals from the 1960 Public Use Sample 1/1,000 and 1/10,000 files for all data items. All income, occupation and rent categories are displayed. Use of these data by the researcher should provide an indication of what is available in the 1960 Public Use Samples before actual manipulation of the samples is undertaken. In some cases, presentation of the marginals should relieve the researcher of having to use the samples to obtain simple data.

## Grand Totals

The grand totals for the household and person records are provided as a check on the individual researcher's files.

	1/1,000	1/10,000
Household Record Person Record	57922 180047	5792 17958

## Hc hold Record Marginals

H7-8 State of Residence   Alaska   2	Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
Residence Alaska 2 84 5 STATERES Arizona 4 401 41 Arizona 4 401 41 Arizona 5 5 557 53 California 6 5495 550 Colorado 9 536 60 Connecticut 9 829 83 Delsware 10 144 12 District of Columbia 11 294 27 Florida 12 1683 168 Georgia 13 1180 121 Hawsii 15 192 18 Idaho 16 204 22 Illinois 17 3349 333 Indiana 18 1500 150 Iowa 19 911 94 Ransas 20 735 76 Kentucky 21 935 93 Louisiana 22 960 97 Maine 23 315 31 Maryland 24 956 97 Massachusetts 25 1731 171 Michigan 26 2407 243 Minnesota 27 187 Minnesota 27 187 Mississippi 28 617 60 Mississippi 29 1473 146 Montana 30 224 22 Rebraska 11 470 47 Nevada 32 101 99 New Hampshire 33 205 23 New Jersey 34 1961 198 New Hampshire 33 205 23 New Jersey 34 1961 198 New Hampshire 33 205 23 New Jersey 34 1961 198 New Hampshire 35 273 27 New Mork Archival 36 5711 569 North Carolina 37 1345 137 North Carolina 45 634 64 South Bakota 46 219 19 Tennessee 47 1084 109 Texas 48 3018 303 Utah 49 261 23 Vermont 50 122 13	H7-8 State of	Alabama	1	947	95
STATEFES   Arizona   Arkansas   5   557   53     California   6   5495   550     Colorado   3   5.36   60     Connecticut   9   829   83     Delaware   10   144   12     District of Columbia   11   294   27     Florida   12   1683   168     Georgia   13   1180   121     Hawaii   15   192   18     Idaho   16   204   22     Illinois   17   3349   333     Indiana   18   1500   150     Iowa   19   911   94     Kansas   20   735   76     Kentucky   21   935   93     Louistana   22   960   97     Maine   23   315   31     Maryland   24   956   97     Massachusetts   25   1731   171     Michigan   26   2407   243     Minnesota   27   1081   107     Mississippi   28   617   60     Missouri   29   1473   146     Montana   30   224   22     Nevrada   32   101   9     New Hampshire   33   205   23     New Hexico   35   771   569     North Carolina   37   1345   137     North Carolina   37   1345   137     North Carolina   36   191   20     Ohio   39   3037   306     Oklahoma   40   202   31     Rhode Island   44   296   23     Canada   40   202   31     Texas   48   3018   303     Texas   48   3018   303     Utah   49   261   23     Vermont   50   122   13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Alaska			
California       6       5495       550         Colorado       3       536       60         Connecticut       9       829       83         Delaware       10       144       12         District of Columbia       11       294       27         Florida       12       1683       168         Georgia       13       1180       121         Havaii       15       192       18         Idaho       16       204       22         Illinois       17       3349       333         Indiana       18       1500       150         Iova       19       911       94         Kansas       20       735       76         Kentucky       21       935       93         Louisiana       22       960       97         Maine       23       315       31         Maryland       24       936       97         Massachusetts       25       1731       171         Michigan       26       2407       243         Minnesota       27       1081       107         Missouri       29	STATERES	Arizona	4	401	
California       6       5495       550         Colorado       3       536       60         Connecticut       9       829       83         Delaware       10       144       12         District of Columbia       11       294       27         Florida       12       1683       168         Georgia       13       1180       121         Havaii       15       192       18         Idaho       16       204       22         Illinois       17       3349       333         Indiana       18       1500       150         Iova       19       911       94         Kansas       20       735       76         Kentucky       21       935       93         Louisiana       22       960       97         Maine       23       315       31         Maryland       24       936       97         Massachusetts       25       1731       171         Michigan       26       2407       243         Minnesota       27       1081       107         Missouri       29		Arkansas	5	557	
Colorado		California	6		
Connecticut   9   829   83     Delaware   10		Colorado	3		
Delaware		Connecticut	9		
Florida		Delaware	10	144	
Georgia 13 1180 121 Hawaii 15 192 18 Idaho 16 204 22 Illinois 17 3349 333 Indiana 18 1500 150 Iowa 19 911 94 Kansas 20 735 76 Kentucky 21 935 93 Louisiana 22 960 97 Maine 23 315 31 Maryland 24 956 97 Massachusetts 25 1731 171 Michigan 26 2407 243 Minnesota 27 1081 107 Mississippi 26 617 60 Missouri 29 1473 146 Montana 30 224 22 Nebraska 31 470 47 Nevada 32 101 9 New Hampshire 33 205 23 New Jersey 34 1961 198 New Hexico 35 273 27 New York 36 5711 569 North Carolina 37 1345 137 North Dakota 36 191 20 Ohio 39 3037 306 Oklahoma 40 602 51 Oregon 41 607 60 Pennsylvania 42 3623 355 Rhode Island 44 296 30 South Carolina 45 634 64 South Dakota 46 219 19 Tennessee 47 1084 109 Texas 48 3018 303 Utah 49 261 23 Vermont 50 122 13		District of Columbia	11	294	27
Hawaii		Florida	12	1683	168
Idaho			13	1180	121
Illinois				192	18
Indiana					22
IDWA   19   911   94     Kansas   20   735   76     Kentucky   21   935   93     Louisiana   22   960   97     Maine   23   315   31     Maryland   24   956   97     Massachusetts   25   1731   171     Michigan   26   2407   243     Minnesota   27   1081   107     Mississippi   25   617   60     Missouri   29   1473   146     Montana   30   224   22     Nebraska   31   470   47     Nevada   32   101   9     New Hampshire   33   205   23     New Jersey   34   1961   198     New Mexico   35   273   27     New York   36   5711   569     North Carolina   37   1345   137     North Dakota   36   191   20     Ohio   39   3037   306     Oklahoma   40   802   51     Oregon   41   607   60     Pennsylvania   42   3623   350     Rhode Island   44   296   30     South Carolina   45   634   63     South Dakota   46   219   19     Tennessee   47   1084   109     Texas   48   3018   303     Utah   49   261   23     Vermont   50   122   13					333
Kansas       20       735       76         Kentucky       21       935       93         Louisiana       22       960       97         Maine       23       315       31         Maryland       24       956       97         Massachusetts       25       1731       171         Michigan       26       2407       243         Minnesota       27       1081       107         Mississippi       28       617       60         Missouri       29       1473       146         Montana       30       224       22         Nebraska       31       470       47         Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       5711       569         North Dakota       36       5711       50         Oregon					
Kentucky					
Louisiana 22 960 97 Maine 23 315 31 Maryland 24 956 97 Massachusetts 25 1731 171 Michigan 26 2407 243 Minnesota 27 1081 107 Mississippi 28 617 60 Missouri 29 1473 146 Montana 30 224 22 Nebraska 31 470 47 Nevada 32 101 9 New Hampshire 33 205 23 New Jersey 34 1961 198 New Mexico 35 273 27 New York 36 5711 569 North Carolina 37 1345 137 North Dakota 36 5711 569 North Carolina 37 1345 137 North Dakota 36 191 20 Ohio 39 3037 306 Oklahoma 40 602 01 Oregon 41 607 60 Pennsylvania 42 3623 350 Rhode Island 44 296 30 South Carolina 45 634 63 South Dakota 46 219 19 Tennessee 47 1034 109 Texas 48 3018 303 Utah 49 261 23 Vermont 50 122 13					
Maine       23       315       31         Maryland       24       956       97         Massachusetts       25       1731       171         Michigan       26       2407       243         Minnesota       27       1081       107         Mississippi       29       617       60         Missouri       29       1473       146         Montana       30       224       22         Nebraska       31       470       47         Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       5711       569         North Dakota       36       5711       569         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       602       51         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Maryland       24       956       97         Massachusetts       25       1731       171         Michigan       26       2407       243         Minnesota       27       1081       107         Mississippi       28       617       60         Missouri       29       1473       146         Montana       30       224       22         Nebraska       31       470       47         Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       5711       569         North Dakota       36       5711       569         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       302       31         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode				•	
Massachusetts       25       1731       171         Michigan       26       2407       243         Minnesota       27       1081       107         Mississippi       28       617       60         Missouri       29       1473       146         Montana       30       224       22         Nebraska       31       470       47         Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       302       31         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       351         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tenness					
Michigan       26       2407       243         Minnesota       27       1081       107         Mississippi       28       617       60         Missouri       29       1473       146         Montana       30       224       22         Nebraska       51       470       47         Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       602       61         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       355         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tena		<del>-</del>			
Minnesota       27       1081       107         Mississippi       28       617       60         Missouri       29       1473       146         Montana       30       224       22         Nebraska       31       470       47         Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       302       31         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       64         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Mississippi       28       617       60         Missouri       29       1473       146         Montana       30       224       22         Nebraska       31       470       47         Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       602       61         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       64         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah					
Missouri       29       1473       146         Montana       30       224       22         Nebraska       31       470       47         Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       302       31         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1034       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					
Montana       30       224       22         Nebraska       31       470       47         Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       202       21         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					
Nebraska       31       470       47         Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       202       21         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1034       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					
Nevada       32       101       9         New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       602       61         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					
New Hampshire       33       205       23         New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       302       31         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					
New Jersey       34       1961       198         New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       602       61         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       684       68         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					23
New Mexico       35       273       27         New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       602       61         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13		<del>-</del>			
New York       36       5711       569         North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       3ê       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       802       91         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					
North Carolina       37       1345       137         North Dakota       36       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       602       61         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					
North Dakota       30       191       20         Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       302       31         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13		North Carolina			-
Ohio       39       3037       306         Oklahoma       40       302       31         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1034       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13		North Dakota			
Oklahoma       40       302       31         Oregon       41       607       60         Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1034       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					
Pennsylvania       42       3623       350         Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1084       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13		Oklahoma			
Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1034       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13		Oregon	41	607	60
Rhode Island       44       296       30         South Carolina       45       634       63         South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1034       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13		Pennsylvania	42	3623	35€
South Dakota       46       219       19         Tennessee       47       1034       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13		Rhode Island			
Tennessee       47       1034       109         Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					63
Texas       48       3018       303         Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					
Utah       49       261       23         Vermont       50       122       13					109
Vermont 50 122 13					
Virginia 51 1243 124					
		Virginia	51	1243	124

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1, 10.0
onaracter and ritte	Description of Jode			
	Washington	53 54	982	102
	West Virginia Wisconsin	55 55	552 1240	55 125
	Wyoming	56	105	12
	•	-	-	
H9 Urban/Rural	Urban	0	40550	4040
Residence	Rural	1	15876	1610 142
URBANRES	Not applicable	2	1496	142
H10 Metropolitan/	Metropolitan	0	33940	3375
Nonmetropolitan	Nonmetropolitan	l	15166	1550
Residence	Not applicable	2	8816	867
METRORES				
Hll Central City/	In central city of SMSA	0	18204	1793
Non-Central City Res		l	31121	3140
CITYRES	Not applicable	2	8597	859
Hl2-13 Number of	l person (includes group	1	11980	1200
Persons in	quarters)	2	14894	1489
Housing Unit	•	3 4	10012	1001
NPERSON		4	9112	912
		5 6	5860	58 3-
		ວ 7	3122 1435	3- 144
		<b>7</b> 8	712	78
		9	365	3 <sub>1</sub> 4
		10	209	24
		11	111	<u>t</u> ,
		12 13	48 30	
		14	23	1 2
			6	0
	16-17 persons	16-17	3	1
H14-15 Residence	Not group quarters	00	53000	5299
in Group Quarters	Group quarters	11	4922	493
GROUPRES			•	
777 O M. 7 }	Vac	0	41425	4112
H18 Telephone Available	Yes No	ı	11575	1187
PHONE	Not applicable (G.Q.)	5	4922	493
****	<b>D</b> .	0	52960	5296
H19 Access to Unit	Direct Indirect	0 1	40	3
THE TIVELOTE	Not applicable (G.Q.)	2	4922	493
TIOO VILLE		0	52373	5231
H2O Kitchen or Cooking Facilities	Exclusive use Shared or none	0 1	627	68
KITCHEN	Not applicable (G.Q.)	3	4922	493

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
H21 Number of Rooms NROOM	l room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 rooms cr more Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1225 2152 6036 11091 13236 10707 4768 2162 1623 4922	120 206 604 1138 1347 1004 495 225 160 493
H22 Presence of Hot and Cold Piped Water HOTWATER	Yes No, only cold piped water No piped water Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3	47216 2735 3049 4922	4708 277 314 493
H23 Flush Toilet TOILET	Yes, for this household only Yes, but also used by another household	0 1	46956 1440	4699 127
	No flush toilet Not applicable (G.Q.)	2 3	4604 4922	473 493
H24 Bathtub or Shower SHOWER	Yes, for this household only Yes, but also used by another household	0 1	46225 1414	4614 125
	No bathtub or shower Not applicable (G.Q.)	2 3	5361 4922	560 493
H25 Plumbing Facilities Recode PLUMBING	With all plumbing facilities Lacking hot water only Lacking other plumbing facilities	0 1 2	45267 798 6935	4519 82 698
	Not applicable (G.Q.)	3	7922	493
H26 Basement BASEMENT	With a basement On a concrete slab Built in another way Not applicable (5% form) Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4	23630 5318 13396 10656 4922	2364 535 1330 1070 493
H27 Tenure TENURE	Owned or being bought Rented for cash rent No cash rent Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 2 3 4	32784 18028 2188 4922	3278 1819 202 493
H28 Commercial Use OTHERUSE	l unit, with business l unit, no business Not applicable	0 2 3	411 25515 31996	38 2571 3183

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1.10,
H29-30 Value of Property for Specified Owner Units HOUSVALU	Under \$5,000 \$5,000 - \$7,400 \$7,500 - \$9,900 \$10,000 - \$12,400 \$12,500 - \$14,900 \$15,000 - \$17,400 \$17,500 - \$19,900 \$20,000 - \$24,900 \$25,000 - \$34,900 \$35,000 or more Not applicable	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11	3076 3169 3383 3973 3467 2884 1749 1863 1206 745 32407	316 318 325 410 363 284 171 196 117 69 3221
H31-33 Contract Monthly Rent for Specified Renter Unit CONTRENT	\$1 - \$19 \$20 - \$29 \$30 - \$39 \$40 - \$49 \$50 - \$59 \$60 - \$69 \$70 - \$79 \$80 - \$99 \$100 - \$119 \$120 - \$149 \$150 - \$199 \$200 or more Not applicable	001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 011 012 013	946 1422 1974 2438 2574 2590 1939 2091 956 549 216 155 40072	102 143 213 254 257 249 184 207 100 56 27
H34-36 Gross Monthly Rent for Specified Units GROSRENT	\$1 - \$19 \$20 - \$29 \$30 - \$39 \$40 - \$49 \$50 - \$59 \$60 - \$69 \$70 - \$79 \$80 - \$99 \$100 - \$119 \$120 - \$149 \$150 - \$199 \$200 or more Not applicable	001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 011 012	321 766 1218 1711 2205 2495 2417 3493 1713 926 397 164 40072	41 73 115 199 206 257 247 324 160 104 37 15 3992
H37 Rent Includes Land Used for Farming LANDRENT	Yes No Not applicable (PH4) Not applicable	0 1 3 4	163 7517 10170 40072	16 753 1001 3992
H38 Report Form REPOTYPE	20% Sample, form PH3 20% Sample, form PH4 5% Sample, form PH3 5% Sample, form PH4 Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4	26182 16162 6694 3962 4922	2613 1616 671 309

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
H39 Condition of Housing HOUSCOND	Sound Deteriorating Dilapidated Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3	43756 7004 2240 4922	4380 689 230 493
H51 Heating Equipment HEATING	Steam or hot water Central warm air furnace Built in electric unit Floor, wall or pipeless furnace	0 1 2 3	12106 17161 667 6122	1171 1730 69 647
	Other means, with flue Other means, no flue Not heated Not applicable (G.Q.)	4 5 7 8	11252 5192 500 4922	1131 505 46 493
H52 Year Structure Built BUILTYR	1959 or 1960 1955 - 1958 1950 - 1954 1940 - 1949 1930 - 1939 1929 or earlier Not applicable (G.Q.)	0123456	1684 5717 7091 7909 5882 24717 4922	170 555 702 793 558 2521 493
H53 Units in Structure NUNITS	<pre>l unit, detached l unit, attached 2 units 3 - 4 units 5 - 9 units 10 - 19 units 20 - 49 units 50 or more units Mobile home or trailer Not applicable (G.Q. or 5% form)</pre>	0123456789	29014 2658 3208 2272 1519 992 1087 927 667 15578	2880 273 331 225 169 91 103 95 62 1563
H54 Location of Structure FARMLOCA	On a city lot On a place less than 10 acres On a place of 10 or more acres	0 1 2	18700 8248 5928	1977 360 547
	Not applicable (FH4) Not applicable (G.Q.)	3 4	20124 4922	2015 493
H55 Sales of Farm Products	Less than 10 acres and sales \$250 or more	0	300	37
FARMPROD	Less than 10 acres and sales less than \$250	1	7948	ĉ23 276
	10 acres or more and sales \$50 or more	2	4016	376

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
H55 Sales of Farm Products (Cont'd)	10 acres or more and sales less than \$50	3	1912	171
11044000 (0000 4)	Not applicable (on a city lot or PH4)	6	38824.	3892
	Not applicable (G.Q.)	7	4922	493
H56 Source of Water WATERSOU	Public System Individual well Some other source Not applicable (5% or PH4,	0 1 2 3	17383 7591 1208 26818	1726 762 125 2686
	20% form) Not applicable (G.Q.)	ļ	4922	793
H57 Sewage Disposal SEWAGE	Yes, connected to public sewer	0	12839	1271
	No, connected to septic tank	1	9654	972
	No, use other means	2	3689	370
	Not applicable (5% or PH4, 20% form)	3	26818	2686
	Not applicable (G.Q.)	<u>`</u>	4922	493
H58 Number of	No bathroom, or only a half	0	6169	6;
Bathrooms	l complete bathroom	ì	29519	295 ·
NBATH	l complete bathroom, plus half	2	3050	261
	2 or more complete bathrooms	3	3606	358
	Not applicable (5% form)	1,	10656	1070
	Not applicable (G.Q.)	5	4922	493
H59 Air Condition-	l room unit	C:	850	£2
ing	2 or more room units		30ó	35
AIRCON	Central system	1 2 3	195	15
	No air conditioning	3	9305	93É
	Not applicable (20% form)	,	42344	4223
	, ,		1922	493
	Not applicable (G.Q.)	5	,	7,5
H60 Automobiles	None	0	1021	532
NAUTO	l automobile	ì	3956	849
PH3 FORM (5%)	2 automobiles		1519	215
	3 or more automobiles	3	188	50
	Not applicable (20% PH3)	2 3 4	25182	
	Not applicable (G.C.)	5	4922	F93
H60 Automobiles	None	0	5028	106
NAUTO	l automobile		8455	420
PH4 FORM (20%)	2 automobiles	2	2342	133
•	3 or more automobiles	2	337	12
	Not applicable (5% PH4) Not applicable (G.Q.)	1 2 3 4 5	3962 <u>1</u> /	
	• •	-		

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{\mathbb{L}}_{\text{Group quarters figure can only be counted once for the grand total of H60.}$  PH4 and PH3 forms

haracter and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
H61 Bedrooms NBEDROOM	No bedroom l bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 4 or more bedrooms Not applicable (20% form) Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4 6 7	376 1697 3832 3500 1251 42344 4922	32 175 398 339 126 4229 493
H62 Clothes Washing Machine	Automatic or semi-automatic or washer-dryer	0	4404	428
WASHER	Wringer or separate spinner None Not applicable (20% form) Not applicable (G.Q.)	1 2 3 4	3470 2782 42344 4922	336 306 4229 493
H63 Clothes Dryer DRYER	Electrically heated clothes dryer	0	1471	142
	Gas heated clothes dryer None Not applicable (20% form) Not applicable (G.Q.)	1 2 3 4	574 8611 42344 4922	50 878 4229 493
H64 Stories and Elevators ELEVATOR	3 stories or less 4 or more stories with elevator	0 1	14283 968	1441 99
	4 or more stories, walkup Not applicable (5% or PH3, 20% form)	2	911 36838	<b>76</b> 3683
	Not applicable (G.Q.)	4	4922	493
H65 Home Food Freezer FREEZER	Yes No Not applicable (20% form) Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3	1960 8696 42344 4922	193 877 4229 493
H66 Television Set	l set 2 or more sets None Not applicable (20% form) Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4	8209 1090 1357 42344 4922	836 114 120 4229 493
H67 House Heating Fuel HEATFUEL	Utility gas Bottled, tank or LP gas Electricity Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. Coal or coke Wood Other fuel No fuel used Not applicable (20% form) Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4620 516 174 3484 1241 475 54 92 42344 4922	483 44 22 344 130 34 2 11 4229 493

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
H68 Radio RADIO	l radio 2 or more radios None Not applicable (20% form) Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 3 4 5	5985 3812 859 42344 4922	598 379 93 4229 493
H70 Household Type HOUSTYPE	Husband-wife family Other family with male head Family with female head Male primary individual Female primary individual Group quarters	1 2 3 4 5 6	39640 1311 4124 2898 5027 4922	3925 130 454 305 482 493
H71 Head's Race HEADRACE	White Negro Indian Japanese Chinese Filipina Other (including Hawaiian, Korean, Aleut, and Eskimo) Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4 5 8	47843 4761 120 115 79 41 41	4784 482 7 10 9 5 2
H72-73 Head's Age HEADAGE	14 years old 15 years old 16 " " 17 " " 18 " " 19 " " 20 " " 21 " " 22 " " 23 " " 24 " " 25 " " 26 " " 27 " " 29 " " 30 " " 31 " " 32 " " 33 " " 34 " " 35 " " 36 " " 37 " " 38 " " 39 " " 39 " " 30 " " 31 " " 32 " " 33 " " 34 " " 35 " " 36 " " 37 " " 38 " " 39 " " 40 " "	14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 22 22 22 22 23 23 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	6 3 6 19 77 172 275 393 548 663 797 836 996 1026 1038 1034 1175 1139 1139 1132 1132 1132 1132 1132 1132	0 2 0 0 6 3 6 9 9 5 3 3 3 6 6 2 9 9 5 3 3 3 6 6 2 10 0 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
H72-73 Head's Age (Cont'd)	41 years old 42 " " " 43 " " " " 44 " " " " 45 " " " " " 48 " " " " " 48 " " " " " 50 " " " " " 51 " " " " " 52 " " " " " 53 " " " " " 54 " " " " " 57 " " " " " 78 " " " " 79 " " " " 712 " " 73 " " " 72 " 73 " " " 73 " " " 75 " " " " 76 " " " " 77 78 " " " " 78 88 89 " " "	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 444444445678901234566666666777777777777888888888888888888	1177 11178 1216 1195 1195 1195 1196 1196 1197 1197 1197 1197 1197 1197	126 127 127 128 129 129 129 139 147 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,00
H72-73 Head's Age (Cont'd)	90 - 99 years old 100 or more	90 <b>-</b> 99 00	66 6	6
	Not applicable (G.C	01	4922	493
H74 Spanish Sur- name (Head) SPANISH	White, Spanish surn Negro and other race (except white), Spa. surname	0	799 20	63 2
	Not applicabl of one c. the 5 Southwestern states	2 3	8084 44097	829 41-05
	Not applicable (G.Q.)	4	4922	493
H75 Persons Under 18 in Household	No persons under 18 (includes 3.G.)	0	30744	3064
TOTKID18	1 person under 18	1	8827	894
	2 persons under 18	2 3 4	8536	839
	3 personulunder 18	3	5085	529
	4 persons under 18	4	2540	258
	5 persons under 18	5 6	1087	111
	6 persons under 18	6	563	57
	7 persons under 18	7 8	274	16
	8 persons under 18		159	15
	9 or more persons under 18	9	107	9
H77 Number of Related Children	No related children under 18 (includes G.Q.)	0	30962	309.
Under 18 in	l related child under 18	1	8799	879
Household	2 related children under 18	2 3	8472	832
OTHKID18	3 related children under 18	3	5051	526
	4 related children under 18	÷	2515	256
	5 related children under 18	5 6	1073	110
	6 related children under 18		561	57
	7 related children under 18	7	272	16
	8 related children under 18	8	156	15
	9 or more related children under 18	9	ćì	6
H78 Number of Related Children	No related children under 6 years (includes G.Q.)	0	40327	<del>-</del> 327
Under 6 Years	l related child under 6 years	1	8058	790
Old in Household OTHKID6	2 related children under 6 years	2	4632	469
	3 related children under 6 years	3	1654	147
	4 related children under 6 years	4	73-	48
	5 related children under 6 years	5	92	11
	6 related children under 6 years	6	19	_0
	7 related children under 6 years	7	2	

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
H78 Related Children Under 6 (Cont'd)	8 related children under 6	8	0	0
	years 9 or more related children under 6 years	9	0	0
H79 Number of Persons 65 Years and Over in Household TOTOLD65	No persons 65 years and over (includes G.Q.)	0	46173	4616
	1 person 65 years and over 2 persons 65 years and over	1 2	8374 3203	825 334
	3 persons 65 years and over 4 persons 65 years and over	2 3 4 5 6	162 9	16 0
	5 persons 65 years and over 6 persons 65 years and over		1	1 0
	7 persons 65 years and over 8 persons 65 years and over 9 or more persons 65 years	7 8 9	0 0 0	0 0 0
H80 Number of	and over No persons 60 years and over	0	49578	4953
Persons 60 Years and Over in House- hold (excluding Head) OTHOLD60	(includes G.Q.)  1 person 60 years and over  2 persons 60 years and over  3 persons 60 years and over  4 persons 60 years and over  5 persons 60 years and over  6 persons 60 years and over  7 persons 60 years and over  8 persons 60 years and over  9 or more persons 60 years  and over	123456789	7801 493 45 5 0 0 0	785 52 1 0 0 0
H81 Presence of Roomers, Boarders or Lodgers NLODGER	No RBL present in household RBL present in household Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2	51218 1782 4922	5142 157 493
H82 Presence of Nonrelative in Household NONRELAT	No nonrelative present Nonrelative present Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2	52740 260 4922	5269 30 493
H83 Presence of Relative Other than Wife or Own Child RELATIVE	No other relative present Other relative present Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2	46502 6498 4922	4595 704 493
H84 Persons per Room PERSONRM	.50 or less .5175 .76 - 1.00 1.01 - 1.50 1.51 - 2.00 2.01 or more Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4 5	22109 12439 12425 4122 1326 579 4922	2209 1245 1241 423 124 57 493

Character and Titl	e Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
Character and Title H85-87 Total Famil Income or Income of Primary Individual FAMINCOM	Loss of \$1 - \$99 Income of \$1 - \$99 \$100 - \$199 \$200 - \$299 \$300 - \$399 \$400 - \$499 \$500 - \$599 \$600 - \$699 \$700 - \$799 \$800 - \$399 \$1,000 - \$1,099 \$1,100 - \$1,199 \$1,200 - \$1,299 \$1,300 - \$1,399 \$1,400 - \$1,599 \$1,500 - \$1,599 \$1,600 - \$1,699 \$1,700 - \$1,799 \$1,500 - \$1,999 \$1,000 - \$1,999 \$2,000 - \$2,099 \$2,100 - \$2,199 \$2,200 - \$2,299 \$2,300 - \$2,399 \$2,400 - \$2,499 \$2,500 - \$2,599 \$2,600 - \$2,699 \$2,700 - \$2,799 \$2,800 - \$2,699 \$2,700 - \$2,799 \$2,800 - \$2,899 \$2,900 - \$2,899 \$2,900 - \$2,999 \$3,000 - \$3,099 \$3,000 - \$3,099 \$3,100 - \$3,199 \$3,200 - \$3,599 \$3,500 - \$3,599 \$3,500 - \$3,699 \$3,700 - \$3,799	-00)2/ 000) 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 012 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 020 021 022 023 024 025 026 027 028 029 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037	2 22 32 4 5 5 5 5 6 4 6 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 7 4 4 5 4 4 4 3 5 4 4 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 3 5 5 4 5 5 5 5	2 2122346656464454451 25434453517 1534 564
	\$3,700 - \$3,799 \$3,800 - \$3,999 \$3,900 - \$3,999 \$4,000 - \$4,099 \$4,100 - \$4,199 \$4,200 - \$4,299	037 038 039 040 .41 042		41 47 23 105 29

<sup>2/</sup>Although these two data items are indicated separately, they are read as a single item by the computer.

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
H85-87 Total Family Income or Income of Primary Individual (Cont'd)	\$4,399 \$4,499 \$4,500 - \$4,599 \$4,600 - \$4,699 \$4,600 - \$4,8999 \$4,8900 - \$4,8999 \$5,100 - \$5,3999 \$5,100 - \$5,699 \$5,300 - \$5,699 \$5,400 - \$5,699 \$5,500 - \$5,899 \$5,500 - \$6,599 \$5,500 - \$6,599 \$5,500 - \$6,699 \$5,500 - \$6,699 \$5,600 - \$6,899 \$5,600 - \$6,899 \$5,600 - \$6,899 \$6,100 - \$6,899 \$6,300 - \$7,199 \$6,300 - \$7,199 \$6,300 - \$7,199 \$7,300 - \$7,199 \$7,300 - \$7,599 \$7,600 - \$7,599 \$7,600 - \$7,699 \$7,500 - \$7,699 \$7,500 - \$7,699 \$7,500 - \$7,699 \$7,500 - \$7,699 \$7,500 - \$7,699 \$7,500 - \$7,699 \$7,600 - \$8,399 \$7,900 - \$8,399 \$7,900 - \$8,399 \$7,900 - \$8,399 \$7,900 - \$8,399 \$7,900 - \$8,699 \$7,900 - \$8,999 \$7,900 - \$8,999 \$8,900 - \$8,999 \$8,900 - \$9,199	044 045 047 047 049 045 049 051 053 056 057 057 057 057 057 057 057 057	977953090463371000849185122809885159066655550779510 443953090465525000849186344809885159066655550779510	34698672598997423974639708952042409543013858583426 14436343520423327332233223146

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	<u>1/10</u>
H85-87 Total Family Income or Income of Primary Individual (Cont'd)	\$9,200 - \$9,299 \$9,300 - \$9,399 \$9,400 - \$9,499 \$9,500 - \$9,599 \$9,600 - \$9,699 \$9,700 - \$9,799 \$9,800 - \$9,999 \$10,000 - \$10,999 \$11,000 - \$11,999 \$12,000 - \$12,999 \$13,000 - \$13,999 \$14,000 - \$14,999 \$15,000 - \$15,999 \$16,000 - \$16,999 \$17,000 - \$17,999 \$18,000 - \$18,999 \$19,000 - \$20,999 \$20,000 - \$20,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$22,000 - \$22,999 \$23,000 - \$24,999 \$24,000 - \$24,999 \$25,000 or more \$100 - \$199 loss \$300 - \$399 loss \$300 - \$399 loss \$400 - \$1,299 loss \$500 - \$1,099 loss \$1,000 - \$1,299 loss \$1,000 - \$1,999 loss \$1,700 - \$1,799 loss \$1,700 - \$1,999 loss \$2,000 - \$2,099 loss \$2,000 - \$2,099 loss \$3,000 - \$3,299 loss \$3,000 - \$3,299 loss \$3,000 - \$4,099 loss \$3,000 - \$4,099 loss \$4,000 - \$4,099 loss \$4,000 - \$4,099 loss \$4,000 - \$4,099 loss	09345678955555555555555555555555555555555555	255 230 250 250 260 257 168 160 1781 853 160 1781 853 177 168 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169	310310366323003150.48857 .010000000010000000001

<sup>3/</sup>For income loss, only those categories in which a case appears are indicated.

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
H85-87 Total Family Income (Cont'd)	\$4,500 - \$4,599 loss Loss of \$9,900 or more Not applicable (G.Q.) No income	-45 -99 998 999	1 4 4922 996	0 1 493 89
H88 Gross Rent as a Percent of Family Income RATIORNT	Less than 10% 10% to 14% 15% to 19% 20% to 24% 25% to 34% 35% or more Not computed (O or negative income and in rent universe, or no cash rent) Not applicable (not in rent universe, G.Q. or rural farm)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	1922 3443 3485 2500 2492 3832 2364	184 344 374 249 247 381 223
H89 Value/Family Income Ratio RATIOVAL	Less than 1.0 1.0 to 1.4 1.5 to 1.9 2.0 to 2.4 2.5 to 2.9 3.0 to 3.9 4.0 or more Not computed (0 or negative income and in the value universe) Not applicable (not in value universe or G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3380 4788 5007 3740 2403 2244 3781 172	346 464 473 389 249 235 401 14
H90 Year Moved Into Unit (Head) YEARMOVE	1959 - 1960 1958 1957 1954 - 1956 1950 - 1953 1940 - 1949 1939 or earlier Always lived here Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	11788 5171 3951 8921 7196 8764 6201 1008 4922	1133 564 392 898 681 908 604 119
H91 Puerto Rican Stock (Head) PUERTO	Yes No Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 3	224 52776 4922	23 5276 493

## Person Record Marginals

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
Pl Basic Relation- ship	Head of household Wife of head	0 1	53000 39640	5299 3925
HEADRELA	Son or daughter of head	2	69995	6904
	Other relative of head	2 3 4	9828	1069
	Roomer, boarder, lodger		2375	208
	Patient or inmate	5	1890	203
	Other not related to head	E	3319	327
P2 Detailed Re- lationship of Per-	Head, wife or child not in subfamily, or G.Q.	-	166588	16514
sons in Household HEADRELB	Son or daughter or son-in- law or daughter-in-law in subfamily	0	1532	17≒
	Grandson or grandaughter	1	2532	297
	Father or mother or stepparent	2	1306	11-0
	Father-in-law or mother-in-law	3	1301	133
	Brother or sister or step-	4	1411	153
	sister or stepbrother			, ,
-	Brother-in-law or sister-in- law	5	7∺-	66
	Other relativeaunt, cousin, etc.	6	1971	236
	Partner or friend	7	261	23
	Roomer, boarder, or lodger	, i	2114	1:5
	Resident employee	9	257	37
	nesident employee	7	201	۱ ر
P3 Subfamily Mem- bership Number	Persons not in a subfamily other than head, wife or	0	9567	995
SBFAMILY	child of primary family			
	Members of subfamily l	Ţ	37 <b>6</b> 3	131
	Members of subfamily 2	2	11.	15
	Members of subfamily 3	3	11	C
	Members of subfamily 4	4	C	C
	Head, wife or child not in subfamily, or G.Q.	9	1665:	1651-
P4-5 Type of Group	Correctional institutions	00	357	37
Quarters QRTRTYPE	Mental diseases hospitals and treatment centers	01	6:3	75
-	TE and other chronic	02	76	13
	diseases hospitals		10	<b>-</b> 2
	Aged and dependent homes	03	51.4	S.F
	Mentally handicapped homes	04	174	5ŕ
	and schools			

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P4-5 Type of Group Quarters (Cont'd)	Physically handicapped homes, schools and hospitals	05	31	1
quarters (oone a)	Homes for neglected and dependent children	06	87	10
	Other institutions for children	07	62	14
	Rooming houses, boarding houses, tourist homes, hotels, motels, resident clubs and Y's	08	641	60
	Military installations	09	919	86
	College dormitories	10	856	82
	Other	11	492	47
	Persons not in G.Q.	99	175125	17465
P6 Sex	Male	0	88352	88 <b>3</b> 8
SEX	Female	1	91695	9120
P7 Color or Race	White	0	159372	15903
RACE	Negro	1	18948	1910
	Indian (Amer.)	2	586	44
	Japanese	2 3 4	487	27
	Chinese		277	35
	Filipino	5 8	179	24
	Other (including Aleut, Eskimo, Hawaiian and Korean)	8	198	15
P8 Spanish Surname	White, Spanish surname	0	3538	313
SPANAM2	Negro and other races (except white), Spanish surname	1	59	12
	Not Spanish surname	2	25821	2615
	Not applicable (Not one of 5 Southwestern States)	3	150629	15018
P9-11 Age	Under l year	000	4270	432
AGE	l year old	001	4233	426
	2 years old	002	4197	388
		003	4061	375
	4 " "	004	4016	385
	5 " "	005	4031	422
	3 " " 5 " " 6 " " 7 " "	006	3800	353
	7 " "	007	3767	394
	8 " "	800	3542	372
	9 " "	009	3546	348
	10 " "	010	3527	348
	11 " "	011	3470	360
	12 " "	012	3693	376
	13 " "	013	3529	35 <del>9</del>

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P9-11 Age (Cont'd)	14 years old 15 "" 16 "" 18 "" 19 "" 20 "" 21 "" 22 "" 23 "" 24 "" 25 "" 26 "" 27 28 "" 28 "" 31 "" 32 "" 33 "" 34 "" 35 "" 36 "" 37 38 "" 39 "" 41 "" 42 "" 43 "" 44 "" 45 "" 46 "" 47 48 "" 49 50 "" 51 52 "" 53 54 55 56 57 58 99 601 62 ""	015 017 019 019 022 023 025 027 029 027 029 027 029 027 033 033 033 033 034 044 045 045 045 055 055 055 066 066 066 066 066 066 06	2733 26762 27843 2297843 2297843 2297843 2297843 229786 2210964 210964 210964 210964 21121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121 22121	254 254 278 278 278 279 279 279 279 279 279 279 279 279 279

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P9-11 Age (Cont'd)	63 years old 64 " " 65 " " 66 " " 67 " " 68 " " 70 " " 71 " " 72 " " 73 " " 74 " " 75 " " 76 " " 77 " " 80 " " 81 " " 82 " " 83 " " 84 " " 85 " " 86 " " 87 " " 88 " " 89 " " 90 " " 91 " " 92 " " 93 " " 94 " " 95 " " 96 " " 97 " " 98 " " 99 " " 99 " " 91 " " 99 " " 99 " " 90 years old or more	063 064 066 067 067 067 067 067 067 067	1381 1366 1373 12697 1076 1078 1078 1078 1078 1078 1078 1079 1079 1099 1099 1099 1099 1099 1099	107 149 119 119 119 119 100 103 119 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109
Pl2 Quarter of Birth BIRTHQRT	First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Fourth Quarter	0 1 2 3	45509 43260 46855 44423	4534 4192 4672 4560
Pl3 Marital Status MARRIAGE	Married, spouse present Married, spouse absent, not separated	0 1	80942 2607	8040 252
	Widowed Divorced Separated Never married Not applicable (persons under 14)	2 3 4 5 6	9834 3156 2150 27676 53682	1034 320 230 2744 5338

Character and	<u> </u>	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P14-16 Place of Birth Recode (S		Alabama Alaska	101 102	4196	423
definitions of		Arizona	104	7-	9 88
categories in S	Section	Arkansas	105	27	247
III) 4/	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	California	106	7	591
BIRTHPLA		Colorado	105	1	145
		Connecticut	109	÷ .	191
		Delaware	110	: : 3	15
		District of Columbia	111	523 688	56
		Florida	112	2285	232
		Georgia	113	4579	450
		Hawaii	115	555	28
		Idaho	116	645	59
		Illinois	117	9025	912
		Indiana	118	<u> 1</u> 430	417
		Iowa	119	3532	350
		Kansas	120	2755	253
		Kentucky	121	3974	37Ŝ
		Louisiana	155	3-14	353
		Maine	123	111-	127
		Maryland	124	233 <u>L</u>	222
		Massachusetts	125	<del>-</del> 7.0	115
		Michigan	125	5444	627
		Minnesota	127	3604	3-7
		Mississippi	125	3245	301
		Missouri	129	4895	1.00 to 1.00 t
		Montana	130	709	έΨ
		Nebraska	131	1799	202
		Nevada	132	153	lć
		New Hampshire	133	580	. 57
		New Jersey	134	1-10	750
		New Mexico	135	739	100
		New York	135	13854	1-00
		North Carolina	137	5058	5=2
		North Dakota	138	95-	ģ <u>.</u>
		Ohio	139	£234	846
		Oklahoma	140	2888	200
		Oregon	141	1230	122
		Pennsylvania	142	12137	1215
		Rhode Island	144	750 0635	73
		South Carolina	145	2587 81.3	250
		South Dakota	146	842	
		Tennessee	147	3993	-31 -31
		Texas	145	8852	~ 1

In the 1/1000 subsample, there is a frequency of 1 in code 11. C. 4 100 is not a valid code. Country codes are not listed when the frequency is zero.

racter and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
racter and Title Pl4-16 Place of Birth Recode (Cont'd)	Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming At Sea Abroad of American Parents American Samoa Canal Zone Puerto Rico Virgin Islands England Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Ireland (Eire) Norway Sweden	Code 149 150 151 153 155 1992 303 300 411 413 414 416 417	1/1,000 966 475 3905 1890 2547 4050 275 4390 365 0 9 581 18 515 212 13 57 347 147 214 82	1/10,000  89 62 362 198 257 427 32 475 40 2 1 66 1 40 20 2 29 27 20 11
	Denmark Netherlands Belgium Switzerland France Germany Poland Czechoslovakia Austria Hungary Yugoslavia	418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 427	116 60 57 108 1010 764 228 305 242	18 2 11 125 69 20 47 23 10
	Latvia Lithuania Finland Rumania Greece Italy Spain Portugal Iceland Luxembourg Albania Other Europe	430 431 432 435 436 437 438 441 441	51 112 67 81 174 1195 62 68 3 10	6 8 5 8 10 11 7 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Turkey Lebanon China Japan Philippines Other Asia	442 444 450 451 453 454	72 26 113 122 105 22	1 8 2 11 8 16 2

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10:
P14-16 Place of Birth Recode (Cont'd)	Ukrainian SSR Other Russia Canada Mexico Guatemala British Honduras Costa Rica Cuba Jamaica West Indies-Federated Venezuela Ecuador Brazil Argentina Central Africa Azores New Zealand Country not specified	456 457 461 463 463 469 471 476 477 488 498 499	55 522 109 5 81 81 81 81 80 14 26 88	154411169313321315
P17-18 Highest 5/ Grade Attended 5/ EDUCATON	Never attended school Kindergarten Elementary 1 Elementary 2 Elementary 3 Elementary 4 Elementary 5 Elementary 6 Elementary 7 Elimentary 8 High school 9 High school 10 High school 11 High school 12 College 1 College 2 College 3 College 4 College 5 College 6 or more Not applicable (persons under 5 years)	0 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21	4949 2333 4617 4747 5479 6357 6587 7694 8565 22582 9355 11555 9291 33339 5079 5285 1466 1977	497 253 467 567 58.8 668 914 223 9145 927 927 927 927 927 927 927 927 927 927

<sup>5/</sup>For tabulations of years of school completed, this code must be decreased by 1 for a response of 0 or 2 in P19.

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P19 Finished Grade SCHOOL	Now attending Finished grade Did not finish Not applicable (persons under 5 years or never attended)	0 1 2 3	43785 87302 23234 25726	4425 8693 2337 2503
P20-21 Children Ever Born BABYBORN	None  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more Not applicable (males, never married females, females under 14 years)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	8868 9901 12666 8767 5079 2816 1621 1035 757 444 314 187 308 127284	897 989 1288 891 471 308 156 105 63 48 38 15 38 15
P22 Hours Worked HOURWORK	1 - 14 hours 15 - 29 hours 30 - 34 hours 35 - 39 hours 40 hours 41 - 48 hours 49 - 59 hours 60 or more hours Not applicable (persons not at work, etc see employment status recode P31)	.0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3953 4333 2673 4349 26343 10948 5111 5625 116712	424 401 252 396 2705 1093 490 537 11660
P23 Year Last Worked WORKYEAR	1960 1959 1955 - 1958 1950 - 1954 1949 or earlier Never worked Not applicable (persons under 14, etc.)	0 1 3 4 5 6 7	4928 9694 7326 4875 13968 18610 120646	469 993 748 448 1419 1842 12039
P24-26 Current Industry (see listing of Indus- trial Classifications in Section III) NOWINDUS	Not Applicable Agriculture Forestry Fisheries Metal Mining Coal Mining	000 016 027 028 047 048	89889 6311 67 76 119 277	9002 579 2 3 13 31

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P24-26 Current	Petroleum, gas extract	049	323	28
Industry (Cont'd)	Nonmetallic mining	057	135	
	Construction	066	5127	9
	Logging	107	257	572
	Sawmills	108	527	23
	Miscellaneous wood products	109	147	55
	Furniture and fixtures	118	488	15
	Glass products	119	199	49
	Cement, plaster products	127	203	19
	Clay products	128	85	22
	Pottery products	137		8
	Miscellaneous nonmetallic		72 3.4.5	5
	products	138	165	17
	Blast furnaces	139	733	61
	Primary nonferrous	146	377	41
	industries		3	-7-4-
	Other steel industry	147	388	31
	Cutlery, hand tools	157	189	24 24
	Fabricated structural metal		406	37
	products			31
	Fabricated metal products	166	1012	102
	Not specified metal	169	11	1C3 0
	Miscellaneous machinery	176	1630	
	Farm machinery	178	157	170 16
	Office machines	186 ·	201	
	Electrical machinery	206		21
	Motor vehicle equipment	219	1975	183
	Aircraft and parts	227	1060	93 Sh
	Ship building	228	825	84
	Railroad equipment		311	30
		236 246	110	10
	Professional equipment Photo equipment		J⊥7 8=	36
	Watches	248	85	10
		249	48	5 56
	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259	593	5 <del>c</del>
	Meat products	268	422	45
	Dairy products	269	423	لمأ
	Canning food	27 <sup>8</sup>	504	42
	Grain-mill products	279	170	21
	Bakery products	287	526	48
	Confectionery products	288	116	14
	Beverage industries	289	280	22
	6/	293	55	3
	Miscellaneous food preparations	297	207	27
	Tobacco manufacturing	299	146	16
	Knitting mills		308	
	Dyeing textiles	307 308	77	<i>2</i> 7
	Floor coverings	308 300	7 <i>1</i> 51	29 9 4
	TTOOL COACLINES	309	<i>)</i> ±	4

Code 293 is not listed in the Industrial Classification list for the 1960 Public Use Sample as issued by the Bureau of Census. However Code 298 "not specified food industries" does show up on the code list and not on the marginals. Therefore, 293 can be assumed to be 298.

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P24-26 Current	Yarn, thread	317	845	80
Industry (Cont'd)	Miscellaneous textile	318	64	11
	products		2 (1.0	_
	Apparel	319	1647 201	160
	Miscellaneous fabric products	327	201	13
	Pulp, paper	328	346	35
	Miscellaneous paper products	329	176	14
	Paperboard containers	337	236	21
	Newspaper publishing	338	622	56
	Printing, publishing	339	911	98
	Miscellaneous chemical products	346	767	82
	Synthetic fibers	349	67	15
	Drugs and medicines	357	136	18
	Paints, varnishes	359	83	12
	Petroleum refining	377	281	25
	Miscellaneous petroleum products	378	33	1
	Rubber products	379	334	37
	Miscellaneous plastic products	387	150	10
	Finished leather	388	39	4
	Footwear	389	420	43
	Other leather products	397	91	10
	Unspecified manufacturing industries	398	71	11
	Railroad service	407	1254	121
	Street rail, bus lines	408	332	26
	Taxicab service	409	147	16
	Trucking service	417	978	87
	Warehousing, storage	418	142	28
	Water transportation	419	282	24
	Air transportation	427	239	25
	Pipe lines	428	23	14
	Incidental transportation services	429	77	11
	Radio and TV	447	107	10
	Telephone	448	1063	107
	Telegraph and miscellaneous	449	51	5
	Electric light	467	417	45
	Electric gas utility	468	148	14
	Gas steam systems	469	177	16
	Water supply	477	109	16
	Sanitary services	478	175	13
	Unspecified utilities	479	17	2
	Wholesale-automobiles	507	151	12
	Wholesale-chemicals	508	147	15

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10.00
Character and Title P24-26 Current Industry (Cont'd)	Wholesale-apparel Wholesale-food Wholesale-farm products Wholesale-hardware Wholesale-machinery Wholesale-miscellaneous Unspecified wholesale trade Retail-lumber Retail-hardware Retail-variety store Retail-general merchandise Retail-food stores Retail-automobiles Retail-apparel Retail-shoes Retail-furniture Retail-TV radic Retail-drug stores Retail-jewelry Retail-fuel and ice Retail-florists	509 528 539 538 538 5568 601 616 629 648 648 648 648 648 648 648 648 648 648	103 635 164 271 299 181 754 465 626 2341 3409 626 2341 3409 909 158 2409 108 155 132 116	1/10.00 13 59 15 36 22 70 232 10 25 36 36 37 326 72 90 17
			116 661 190 1313 172 1517 516	7 74 16 124 26 1-1 68
	Advertising Miscellaneous business services Automobile repair services Miscellaneous repair	727 736 756 766	150 669 601 382	64 41
	services Private households Hotel, lodging places Laundering Barber, beauty shop Shoe repair shops Dressmaking shops Miscellaneous personal	769 776 779 786 789 797	3011 1052 970 618 44 69 212	317 101 106 59 8 11 25
	service Theaters Bowling, billiard, pool Miscellaneous entertainment	807 808 909	305 119 449	15 14 35

P24-26 Current Medical service 826 Industry (Cont'd) Hospitals 838 Legal services 849 Education services 876 Welfare-religious services 876 Nonprofit organizations 887 Engineering services 888	2540 357 4537 6 4537 7 376 8 237 9 175 7 121 7 690	147 252 39 406 83 34 16 19
Accounting services 889 Miscellaneous professional 897 Postal service 907 Federal public 917 administration	7 1700	73 141
State public administration 927 Local public administration 937 Industry not reported 999	7 1272	50 136 399
P27-29 Current Occupation (see     Actors and actresses     listing of Occupation Categories in Section III as     occupation Athletes     occupation Categories are     abbreviated) NOWOCCUP Chiropractors Clergymen College presidents and deans Professors-Agriculture Professors-Biological Science Professors-Economics Professors-Economics Professors-Geology Professors-Mathematics Professors-Mathematics Professors-Physics Professors-Physics Professors-Social Sciences Professors-Social Sciences Professors-unspecified subject Dancers, etc. Designers Dietitians and nutritionists OCCUPATION  Actors and actresses O12 Architects O13 Architects O14 Architects O15 Chemists O22 Chemists O22 Chiropractors O22 Clergymen O23 Clergymen O24 O25 Clergymen O25 Clergymen O26 O26 O27	19 30 31 4 134 7 36 100 21 245 5 2 6 7 2 8 6 16 6 10 2 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 2 8 6 16 6 10 2 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 2 8 6 1 6 8 7 2 8 8 6 8 1 6 8 1 6 8 1 6 8 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6	44 0 36 10 31 11 21 0 10 0 10 10 10 0 37 06 75 23

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P27-29 Current	Engineers-aeronautical	080	44	7
Occupation (Cont'd)	Engineers-chemical	081	47	5
	Engineers-civil	082	184	25
	Engineers-electrical	083	182	23
	Engineers-industrial	084	90	9
	Engineers-mechanical	085	146	22
	Engineers-metallurgical,	090	24	3
	and metallurgists		<b>4.</b> T	ے
	Engineers-mining	091	10	3
	Engineers-sales	092	63	3 6
	Engineers-others	093	84	6
	Entertainers-others	101	14	0
	Farm, home management	102	14	2
	advisors			
	Foresters and conservationists	103	7174	3
	Funeral Directors and	104	37	5
	<pre>embalmers</pre>			
	Lawyers and judges	105	223	23
	Librarians	111	133	8
	Musicians and music	120	264	27
	teachers			
	Agricultural scientists	130	8	0
	Biological scientists	131	21	l
	Geologists and geophysicists	134	26	2
	Mathematicians	135	10	1
	Physicists	140	10	2,
	Miscellaneous natural	145	6	ī
	scientists	,	_	_
	Nurses, professional	150	938	91
	Nurses, student professional	151	74	\
	Optometrists	152	16	i
	Osteopaths	153	3	Õ
	Personnel and labor	154	136	11
	relations workers	エノマ	100	
	Pharmacists	160	96	10
		161	63	9
	Photographers	162	250	27
	Physicians and surgeons Public relations men and	163	44	21
		102	44	4
	publicity writers	<b>3.61</b> .	23	٦
	Radio operators	164	31	1 8
	Recreation and group workers	165	103	_
	Religious workers	170	<i>\$</i> ~	5
	Social and welfare workers, except group	171	1-	12
	Economists	172	14	0
	Psychologists	173	<b>-</b> ·	Ö
	Statisticians, etc.	174	3	Ö
	Miscellaneous social scientists		~ (:	Ö
	Sports instructors, etc.	180	86	a
	Surveyors	181	62	9
		<b>101</b>	O	<u> </u>

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
707 00 0	. Marakana alamankana askasia	7.00	21.70	225
P27-29 Current	Teachers-elementary schools	182	1412	117
Occupation (Cont'd)	Teachers-secondary schools	183	645	56
	Teachers-others	184	207	19
	Technicians-medical, etc.	185	193	19
	Technicians-electrical, etc.	190	103	. 11
	Technicians-other engineering and physical sciences	191	213	20
	Technicians-others	192	78	5
	Therapists and healers	193	46	5
	Veterinarians	194	23	5 5 5
	Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	195	354	47
	Farmers (owners and tenants)	200	3082	289
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	222	_	3
	Farm managers	250	39 266	22
	Buyers and department heads, store	250	200	22
	Buyers-farm, etc.	251	17	3
	Conductors, railroad	252	55	5
	Credit men	253	54	3 5 6
	Floor men-store	254	13	6
	Inspectors-public	260	79	8
	administration			
	Managers-building, etc.	262	71	5
	Officers, engineers-ship, etc.	265	51	5 5
	Officials-public	270	236	19
	administration, etc.	-,-	-3-	_,
	Officials-lodge, union	275	35	1
	Postmasters	280	50	4
	Buyers-others	285	109	14
	Managers-others	290	5088	472
	Agents-others	301	216	19
	Attendants-library, etc.	302	49	
		303	116	5 8
	Attendants-physician's, etc.	304	4	0
	Baggagemen-transportation		220	18
	Bank tellers	305		141
	Bookkeepers	310	1458	
	Cashiers	312	838	90
	Collectors-bill, etc.	313	34 (1)	3 8
	Dispatchers-vehicle, etc.	314	64	0
	Express messengers, etc.	315	8	1
	File clerks, etc.	320	286	31
	Insurance adjusters, etc.	321	67	3
	Mail carriers	323	231	19
	Messengers and office boys	324	105	9
	Office machine operators	325	512	39
	Payroll clerks, etc.	333	171	20
	Postal clerks	340	276	37
	Receptionists	341	273	26
	Secretaries	342	2484	228
	Shipping clerks, etc.	343	336	29
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P27-29 Current	Stenographers	345	504	55
Occupation (Cont'd)	Stock clerks, etc.	350	423	37
occupation (cont d)	Telegraph messengers	351	5	ì
	Telegraph operators	352	26	3
	Telephone operators	353	683	7 <b>8</b>
	Ticket agents, etc.	354	97	10
	Typists	360	956	101
	Other clerical workers, etc.			451
	Salesmen, etc.	380	46	2
	Auctioneers	381	2	ì
	Demonstrators	382	59	4
	Hucksters and peddlers	383	Źĺ	6
	Insurance agents, etc.	385		40
	Newsboys	390	291	25
	Real estate agents	393	269	23
	Other salesmen, etc.	394		578
	Stock and bond salesmen	395	33	5
	Bakers	401	159	16
	Blacksmiths	402	27	
	Boilermakers	403	30	3 4
	Bookbinders	404	47	3
	Brickmasons, etc.	405	243	22
	Cabinetmakers	410	78	14
	Carpenters	411	1142	121
	Concrete finishers, etc.	413	60	6
	Compositors and typesetters	414	183	21
		415	148	16
	Cranemen, etc. Window dressers, etc.	420	78	7
	Electricians	421	404	34
	Electrotypers	423	11	2
	Engravers	424	19	1
	Excavating machine operators		244	31
	etc.	, ,,,		J
	Foremen-others	430	1328	136
	Forgemen and hammermen	431		1,
	Furriers	432	4	0
	Glaziers	434	18	2
	Heat treaters, etc.	435	23	5
	Inspectors, scalers, and	444	23	Ó
	graders-lumber		_	
	Inspectors-others	450	108	11
	Jewelers, watchmakers, etc.	451	7	9
	Job setters, metal	452	i,	9 7
	Linemen-telephone, etc.	453	٤٠٠	33
	Locomotive engineers	454	81	
	Locomotive firemen	460	FC	5 5 4
	Loom fixers	461	2	
	Machinists	465	557	66
	Mechanics-air conditioning,	etc.470	9r	12
	Mechanics-airplane	471	130	īī
	Mechanics-automobile	472	755	82

acter and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P27-29 Current	Mechanics-office machines	473	38	4
Occupation (Cont'd)	Mechanics-TV, radio	474	115	9
	Mechanics-railroad	475	38	8
	Mechanics-others	480	1388	136
	Millers-grain, flour, etc.	490	8	1
	Millwrights	491	86	10
	Molders-metal	492	69	5
	Motion picture projectionists	493	21	2
	Opticians, etc.	494	20	4
	Painters-construction, etc.	495	489	57
	Paperhangers	501	12	2
	Pattern makers, etc.	502	46	2
	Photoengravers, etc.	503	33	5
	Piano, organ tuners	504	1	1
	Plasterers	505	76	4
	Plumbers, etc.	510	360	46
	Pressmen, plate printers	512	83	7
	Rollers and roll hands-metal	513	30	
	Roofers and slaters	514	77	5 5 5
	Shoemakers, etc.	515	39	5
	Stationary engineers	520	314	32
	Stone cutters, etc.	521	.7	1
	Structural metal workers	523	60	7
	Tailors, etc.	524	52	5
	Sheet metal workers, etc.	525	146	16
	Toolmakers, die makers, etc.	530	211	15
	Upholsterers	535	70	5
	Other craftsmen	545	110	9
	Former members of armed forces	555	70	10
	Apprentice auto mechanics	601	3	0
	Apprentice bricklayers, etc.	602	5	J
	Apprentice carpenters	603	5	ı
	Apprentice electricians	604	15	3
	Apprentice toolmakers, etc.	605	15	1
	Apprentice mechanics	610	4	0
	Apprentice plumbers and pipe fitters	612	8	0
	Apprentices-building trades	613	5	0
	Apprentices-metalworking trades	614	9	0
	Apprentices-printing trades	615	12	0
	Apprentices-other specified	620	14	2
	Apprentices-other unspecified	621	17	2
	Asbestos workers, etc.	630	22	7
	Assemblers	631	1016	100
	Attendants-parking	632	450	39
	Blasters and powdermen	634	5	2

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,00
P27-29 Current	Boatmen, canalmen	635	4	2
Occupation (Cont'd)	Brakemen-railroad	640	85	6
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Bus drivers	641	204	18
	Chainmen-surveying, etc.	642	12	1
		643	689	52
	Conductors, etc.	645	6	0
	Deliverymen, etc.	650	508	48
	Seamstresses, etc.	651	198	24
	Dyers	652	13	0
	Filers and grinders, etc.	653	182	19
	Vegetable graders, packers, etc.		71	8
	Furnacemen, etc.	670	56	<u>L</u>
	Graders-manufacturing, etc.	671	72	7
	Heaters-metal	672	10	o 8
	Knitters, etc.	673	74	8
	Laundry	674	635	82
	Meat cutters, etc.	675	218	18
	Milliners	680	8	0
	Mine laborers, etc.	685	435	38
	Motormen-mine, factory, etc.	690	22	
	Motormen-street, subway, etc.	691	9	2 3 7
	Oilers and greasers	692	59	7
	Packers and wrappers	693	847	76
	Painters-except construction	694	199	26
	Photo process workers	695	56	
	Power station operators	701	37	8 3 3
	Sailor and deck hands	703	56	3
	Sawyers	704	118	11
	Sewers, etc.	705	<b>502</b>	92
	Spinners-textile	710	72	12
	Stationary firemen	712	99	7
	Switchmen-railroad	713	70	7
	Taxicab drivers, etc.	714	169	17
	Truck drivers	715	1841	160
	Weavers-textile	720	91	8
	Welders, etc.	721	418	43
	Other operatives	775	6453	649
	Babysitters	801	555	59
	Housekeepers	802	221	23
	Laundresses	803	67	6
	Other household workers	804	1846	195
	Attendants-hospital	810	634	65
	Attendants-professional	812	121	16
	Attendants-recreation	813	121	8
	Barbers	814	57	22
	Bartenders	815	207	23
	Bootblacks	820	8	2
	Lodging housekeepers, etc.	821	27	5 35
	Maids, etc.	823	302	35
	Marus, coc.		502	

haracter and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P27-29 Current	Charwomen and cleaners	824	270	28
Occupation (Cont'd)	Cooks	825	890	88
•	Counter workers, etc.	830	250	26
	Elevator operators	831	108	6
	Housekeepers, stewards	832	235	22
	Janitors, sextons	934	836	77
	Kitchen workers-others	835	531	66
	Midwives	840	0	1
	Porters	841	199	19
	Practical nurses	842	349	27
	Hairdressers, etc.	843	438	37
	Firemen	850	159	12
	Guards, watchmen	851	352	30
	Marshals and constables	852	15	0
	Policemen	853	307	27
	Sheriffs, bailiffs	854	20	5
	Bridge tenders, etc.	860	20	5
	Ushers, etc.	874	29	5
	Waiters, waitresses	875	1773	5 5 5 196
	Service workers-other	890	284	30
	Farm foremen	901	34	5
	Farm-wage workers	902	2085	185
	Farm-family workers	903	625	45
	Farm-self-employed	905	7	2
	Carpenters' helpers, etc.	960	54	2 9 3 7
	Fishermen, oystermen	962	56	3
	Garage laborers, etc.	963	124	7
	Gardeners, etc.	964	324	40
	Longshoremen, etc.	965	78	6
	Lumbermen, etc.	970	193	23
	Teamsters	971	28	2
	Truck drivers helpers	972	45	2 6
	Other warehousemen	973	120	15
	Other laborers	985	3479	350
	Not applicable - under 14, etc.	990	88016	8765
	Occupation not reported	995	6147	718
P30 Class of Worker WORKCLAS	Employee of private company, etc.	0	70944	7183
	Government employee, federal, state or local (including armed forces)	1	12115	1152
	Self-employed, own business	4	9457	914
	Working without pay	6	1271	110
	Not applicable (persons under	7	86260	8599
	14 years, persons who never worked, persons NILF and last worked 1949 or earlier)	·		
	TODO HOLVER TALA OL CULTUEL			

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,00
P31 Employment Status Recode	Not in universe (under 14 years)	0	53682	5338
WORKSTAT	At work With a job - not at work Unemployed Armed forces - at work Armed forces - with a job Not in labor force	1 2 3 4 5	63335 1661 3383 1678 76 56232	6298 130 358 153 12 5669
P35 Worked Last Year WORKLAST	Yes No Not applicable (persons under 14 years)	0 1 2	77680 48685 53682	7718 4902 5338
P36 Weeks Worked WEEKWORK	13 weeks or less 14 - 26 weeks 27 - 39 weeks 40 - 47 weeks 48 - 49 weeks 50 - 52 weeks Not applicable (persons under 14 years or who did not work last year)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	8493 6513 7175 7014 4240 44245 102367	867 610 736 701 456 4345 10240
P37-39 Earnings in 1959: Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses or Tips from All Jobs EARNWAGE	\$1 - \$99 \$100 - \$199 \$200 - \$299 \$300 - \$399 \$400 - \$499 \$500 - \$599 \$600 - \$699 \$700 - \$799 \$800 - \$899 \$900 - \$999 \$1,000 - \$1,099 \$1,100 - \$1,199 \$1,200 - \$1,299 \$1,300 - \$1,399 \$1,400 - \$1,499 \$1,500 - \$1,599 \$1,600 - \$1,699 \$1,700 - \$1,799 \$1,800 - \$1,899 \$1,800 - \$1,899 \$2,000 - \$2,099 \$2,000 - \$2,099 \$2,100 - \$2,199 \$2,200 - \$2,299 \$2,300 - \$2,399 \$2,400 - \$2,499 \$2,500 - \$2,599	000 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 012 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 020 021 022 023 024 025	2222 1898 1769 1620 1350 1451 1328 957 930 1396 753 1295 576 1111 601 557 828 574 627 746 627 652 864 1138	236 207 130 142 140 130 97 135 117 765 97 63 63 64 74 83 125

aracter and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P37-39 Earnings in 1959: Wages, etc. (Cont'd)	\$2,600 - \$2,699 \$2,700 - \$2,899 \$2,800 - \$2,899 \$2,900 - \$2,999 \$3,000 - \$3,199 \$3,100 - \$3,199 \$3,300 - \$3,599 \$3,300 - \$3,699 \$3,400 - \$3,699 \$3,600 - \$3,699 \$3,700 - \$3,699 \$3,800 - \$3,899 \$3,900 - \$4,199 \$3,900 - \$4,199 \$3,900 - \$4,199 \$4,100 - \$4,199 \$4,100 - \$4,699 \$4,400 - \$4,699 \$4,400 - \$4,699 \$4,400 - \$4,699 \$4,400 - \$5,199 \$4,400 - \$5,199 \$4,900 - \$5,199 \$4,900 - \$5,199 \$5,000 - \$5,399 \$5,300 - \$5,599 \$5,500 - \$5,699 \$5,600 - \$6,999 \$5,900 - \$6,999 \$6,000 - \$6,999 \$6,000 - \$6,999 \$6,000 - \$6,999 \$6,000 - \$6,999 \$6,700 - \$7,199 \$7,200 - \$7,299	0278901234567890123456789000000000000000000000000000000000000	777 648 778 778 779 649 640 641 641 641 641 641 641 641 641 641 641	8439733980840861028566347190290719278201517319469 252522319469

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P37-39 Earnings in 1959: Wages, etc. (Cont'd)	\$7,300 - \$7,399 \$7,400 - \$7,499 \$7,500 - \$7,599 \$7,600 - \$7,799 \$7,800 - \$7,799 \$7,800 - \$7,899 \$8,000 - \$8,199 \$8,100 - \$8,199 \$8,200 - \$8,299 \$8,300 - \$8,399 \$8,400 - \$8,499 \$8,500 - \$8,699 \$8,600 - \$8,699 \$8,600 - \$8,699 \$8,600 - \$8,699 \$8,700 - \$9,199 \$9,000 - \$9,199 \$9,100 - \$9,199 \$9,300 - \$9,399 \$9,300 - \$9,399 \$9,300 - \$9,599 \$9,500 - \$9,699 \$9,700 - \$9,799 \$9,800 - \$1,999 \$1,000 - \$11,999 \$12,000 - \$12,999 \$13,000 - \$13,999 \$14,000 - \$14,999 \$14,000 - \$14,999 \$15,000 - \$15,999 \$14,000 - \$17,999 \$15,000 - \$17,999 \$17,000 - \$17,999 \$17,000 - \$17,999 \$18,000 - \$19,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$25,000 or more Not applicable (under 14 years)	073 074 075 0778 078 078 078 078 078 078 078 078 07	183 153 128 129 129 136 136 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137	20 6 6 3 7 4 4 8 1 2 7 5 8 9 4 9 7 2 5 7 1 2 4 9 4 6 2 2 5 9 6 5 4 2 6 6 0 5 2 1 3 3 9 8 5 3 8 5 8 5
	No income	999	58724	

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P40-42 Earnings in 1959: Non-farm Business, Professional Practice, Partnership or Own Farm EARNSELF	Loss of \$1 - \$99 Income of \$1 - \$99 \$100 - \$199 \$200 - \$299 \$300 - \$399 \$400 - \$499 \$500 - \$599 \$600 - \$699 \$700 - \$799 \$800 - \$999 \$1,000 - \$1,099 \$1,100 - \$1,199 \$1,200 - \$1,399 \$1,400 - \$1,599 \$1,500 - \$1,699 \$1,500 - \$1,699 \$1,700 - \$1,799 \$1,800 - \$1,899 \$1,900 - \$2,199 \$1,800 - \$2,199 \$2,000 - \$2,299 \$2,300 - \$2,399 \$2,100 - \$2,499 \$2,200 - \$2,599 \$2,300 - \$2,699 \$2,500 - \$2,699 \$2,500 - \$2,699 \$2,500 - \$2,699 \$2,500 - \$2,699 \$2,500 - \$2,799 \$2,600 - \$2,799 \$2,300 - \$3,099 \$3,000 - \$3,099 \$3,000 - \$3,199 \$3,000 - \$3,199 \$3,300 - \$3,399 \$3,400 - \$3,499 \$3,500 - \$3,799 \$3,800 - \$3,799 \$3,800 - \$3,999 \$3,900 - \$3,999 \$3,900 - \$3,999 \$3,900 - \$4,099 \$4,000 - \$4,199 \$4,200 - \$4,299 \$4,300 - \$4,399	-00)1 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 011 012 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 021 022 023 024 025 027 028 029 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046 047 047 047 048 049 049 049 049 049 049 049 049	602 389 365 349 265 278 101 278 101 278 101 278 101 278 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	61 41776742519583729880362943809514041925640312

The computer interprets -00 and 000 as a single code.

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
Pho-h2 Earnings in 1959: Self-Employment (Cont'd)	\$4,400 - \$4,4999 \$4,500 - \$4,6999 \$4,600 - \$4,6999 \$4,700 - \$4,8999 \$4,900 - \$4,9999 \$4,900 - \$5,12999 \$5,100 - \$5,23999 \$5,100 - \$5,78999 \$5,100 - \$5,78999 \$5,500 - \$5,78999 \$5,500 - \$5,600 - \$6,6999 \$5,900 - \$6,6999 \$5,900 - \$6,6999 \$6,100 - \$6,6999 \$6,300 - \$6,6999 \$6,300 - \$6,6999 \$6,400 - \$6,6999 \$6,300 - \$6,7999 \$6,300 - \$7,299 \$6,300 - \$6,7999 \$7,100 - \$7,299 \$7,300 - \$7,299 \$7,300 - \$7,599 \$7,300 - \$7,599 \$7,100 - \$7,599 \$7,100 - \$7,599 \$7,100 - \$7,599 \$7,100 - \$7,599 \$7,900 - \$7,999 \$7,900 - \$8,399 \$7,900 - \$8,399 \$7,900 - \$8,399 \$7,900 - \$8,399 \$7,900 - \$8,999 \$8,900 - \$8,999 \$8,900 - \$8,999 \$8,900 - \$8,999 \$8,900 - \$9,999 \$8,900 - \$9,999	044567890123456789000000000000000000000000000000000000	24 185 335 1304 1633 1204 1003 1216 1216 1304 1633 1633 1704 1003 1004 1003 1004 1004 1004 1004 10	52339594730420428120240110203217314152110410012

aracter and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P40-42 Earnings in 1959: Self-Employment (Cont'd)	\$9,100 - \$9,199 \$9,200 - \$9,299 \$9,300 - \$9,399 \$9,400 - \$9,499 \$9,500 - \$9,599 \$9,600 - \$9,699 \$9,700 - \$9,899 \$9,800 - \$9,899 \$10,000 - \$10,999 \$11,000 - \$11,999 \$12,000 - \$12,999 \$13,000 - \$13,999 \$14,000 - \$14,999 \$15,000 - \$15,999 \$15,000 - \$15,999 \$16,000 - \$16,999 \$17,000 - \$17,999 \$18,000 - \$19,999 \$20,000 - \$20,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$22,000 - \$22,999 \$23,000 - \$23,999 \$24,000 - \$24,999 \$25,000 or more \$100 - \$199 loss \$300 - \$299 loss \$300 - \$399 loss \$400 - \$499 loss \$500 - \$999 loss \$500 - \$799 loss \$500 - \$999 loss \$1,000 - \$1,099 loss \$1,000 - \$1,099 loss \$1,000 - \$1,999 loss \$1,900 - \$1,999 loss \$2,000 - \$2,099 loss \$2,000 - \$2,099 loss	091 092 093 094 095 095 095 095 095 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 12	4 5 6 4 7 6 5 4 2 2 4 7 4 4 2 1 3 3 3 4 2 6 1 4 1 3 1 1 4 7 9 1 1 0 2 4 3 8 3 0 1 2 2 2 4 2 1 5 4 6 0	000020001848642233162312710010211000100100000
	\$2,200 - \$2,299 loss \$2,300 - \$2,399 loss	-22 -23	0 2	0 0

JO'OT/T	000°T/T	3:20	Description of Code	Oharacter and Title
, O	U	٠,١٥	·	ما معاسمة ما مالع
0 0	0	-Sβ	ssot 664,2\$ - 004,2\$	Pho-42 Earnings in
0	\ <u>\</u>	52 <b>-</b>	sso1 99,53 - 003,2\$	Employment (Cont'd)
0	Ç O	92-	ssoI 669, 2\$ - 000, 2\$	(n auga) auamKarāms
0	0	72- 82-	\$2,700 - \$2,799 Loss	
0	ე 0		\$2,800 - \$2,899 Loss	
0	7	08 <b>-</b> 62 <b>-</b>	ssoT 660'E\$ - 000'E\$ ssoT 666'Z\$ - 006'Z\$	
0	0	τ£-	ssot 660'5\$ - 000'5\$	
0	τ	-3S	ssot 662'£\$ - 002'£\$	
0	0	££-	ssot 666.5\$ - 005.5\$	
0	Ō	7E-	ssot 664'E\$ - 004'E\$	
0	τ	<b>≤</b> E−	ssot 665,5\$ - 002,5\$	
0	τ	9E <b>-</b>	ssot 669'E\$ - 009'E\$	
0	0	Σε-	ssot 661,5\$ - 007,5\$	
0	2	8£-	ssot 668,E\$ - 008,E\$	
0	S I	6 <b>E-</b>	ssot 666'E\$ - 006'E\$	
0	Ţ	ፒተ- 0ተ-	ssot 660'4\$ - 000'4\$	
0	0	2η- τ <del>η-</del>	ssot 66t'4\$ - 00t'4\$	
0	0	£η-	ssoT 66E'ң\$ - 00E'ң\$ ssoT 66Z'ң\$ - 00Z'ң\$	
С	0	ग्ग-	ssct 664'4\$ - 004'4\$ ssct 666'4\$ - 006'4\$	
Ō	τ	S7-	ssot 665'4\$ - 005'4\$	
Ŏ	Ö	97-	ssot 669'4\$ - 009'4\$	
0	Ō	<b>᠘</b> ካ-	ssot 662°4\$ - 002°4\$	
0	τ	8ग-	ssot 663 7\$ - 008 7\$	
0	Ö	64-	ssot 666'η\$ - 006'η\$	
0	τ	o⊆ <del>-</del>	sscī 660'S\$ - 000'S\$	
0	0	τς-	ssct 66t'S\$ - 00t'S\$	
) O	0	25 <b>-</b>	ssot 662,7\$ - 002,7\$	
0	0 0	ηS <b>-</b> ES-	ssot 666.4\$ - 006.4\$	
0	0	55- +C-	ssot 664,5\$ - 004,5\$	
0	0	95 <del>-</del>	ssot 665,7\$ - 002,7\$	
0	0	<u> </u>	ssot 661,5\$ - 007,2\$	
0	0	9 <b>5-</b>	2 000 2	
0	0	6 <b>5-</b>	ssct 666'S\$ - 006'S\$ ssct 668'S\$ - 008'S\$	
ε	τ	09-	ssct 660'9\$ - 000'9\$	•
0	0	τ9-	ssot 66 <b>t</b> '9\$ - 00 <b>t</b> '9\$	
0	0	29 <b>-</b>	ssot 662'9\$ - 002'9\$	
0	Ō	£9 <del>-</del>	ssoT 66E'9\$ - 00E'9\$	
0	Ö	η9-	ssct 664'9\$ - 004'9\$	
0	Ö	≦9-	ssot 665 <b>'</b> 9\$ - 005 <b>'</b> 9\$	
0	Ċ	99 <b>-</b>	ssot 669'9\$ - 009'9\$	
0	r.	79-	ssot 661,9\$ - 001,9\$	
0	5	89-	ssoI 668,0\$ - 008,0\$	
T		01 - 6 <sub>7</sub>	ssot 666'9\$ - 006'9\$	
0	0	τΔ-	ssot 661'L\$ - 001'L\$ ssot 660'L\$ - 000'L\$	
0	0	27-	ssot 662'L\$ - 002'L\$ ssot 661'L\$ - 001'L\$	

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P40-42 Earnings in 1959: Self- Employment (Cont'd)	\$7,300 - \$7,399 loss \$7,400 - \$7,499 loss \$7,500 - \$7,599 loss \$7,600 - \$7,699 loss \$7,700 - \$7,799 loss \$7,800 - \$7,899 loss \$8,000 - \$8,099 loss \$8,000 - \$8,199 loss \$8,200 - \$8,299 loss \$8,300 - \$8,399 loss \$8,400 - \$8,499 loss \$8,600 - \$8,699 loss \$8,600 - \$8,699 loss \$8,600 - \$8,699 loss \$8,800 - \$8,899 loss \$8,900 - \$8,999 loss \$9,000 - \$9,099 loss \$9,100 - \$9,199 loss \$9,300 - \$9,399 loss \$9,300 - \$9,399 loss \$9,300 - \$9,499 loss \$9,500 - \$9,599 loss \$9,500 - \$9,699 loss \$9,500 - \$9,699 loss \$9,600 - \$9,699 loss \$9,900 - \$9,999 loss	-73 -74 -75 -77 -78 -81 -82 -84 -88 -89 -91 -93 -99 -99 -99 -999 -999 -999 -99	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
P52-54 Other Income in 1959: Including Social Security, Railroad Retirement and Public Assistance or Welfare OTHERINCM		-00)8/ 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 011 012 013 014 015	4425 2610 2548 2553 2021 1942 2398 1874 1465 1493 1448 581 1169 600 431 550	442 274 272 267 228 193 230 216 167 135 138 64 115 50 45 54

<sup>8/</sup>Categories with a zero code are not included. Computer interprets -00 and 000 as a single code.

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P52-54 Other Income in 1959 (Cont'd)	\$1,600 - \$1,699 \$1,700 - \$1,899 \$1,800 - \$1,999 \$1,800 - \$2,199 \$2,100 - \$2,299 \$2,100 - \$2,399 \$2,300 - \$2,4999 \$2,300 - \$2,6999 \$2,300 - \$2,799 \$2,300 - \$2,799 \$2,300 - \$2,799 \$2,600 - \$2,899 \$2,600 - \$3,199 \$2,900 - \$3,199 \$3,100 - \$3,499 \$3,100 - \$3,399 \$3,100 - \$3,999 \$3,100 - \$3,999 \$3,100 - \$3,999 \$3,100 - \$3,999 \$3,100 - \$3,999 \$3,100 - \$4,1999 \$3,100 - \$4,999 \$3,900 - \$4,999 \$3,900 - \$5,600 - \$5,699 \$3,900 - \$5,600 - \$5,699 \$4,300 - \$5,999 \$4,300 - \$5,999 \$4,300 - \$5,600 - \$5,999 \$4,300 - \$5,999 \$4,300 - \$5,999 \$4,300 - \$5,999 \$4,300 - \$5,999 \$5,900 - \$6,399 \$5,900 - \$6,399 \$5,900 - \$6,399 \$5,900 - \$6,399 \$6,000 - \$6,399 \$6,300 - \$6,399 \$6,300 - \$6,399 \$6,300 - \$6,399	016 017 019 020 023 023 025 026 027 029 023 025 027 029 023 033 033 033 033 034 044 044 044 045 045 055 055 055 055 05	363 363 365 365 365 365 365 365 365 365	31 70 42 52 23 33 16 31 20 11 20 11 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P52-54 Other Income in 1959 (Cont'd)	\$6,500 - \$6,599 \$6,600 - \$6,699 \$6,700 - \$6,799 \$6,800 - \$6,899 \$6,900 - \$6,999 \$7,000 - \$7,199 \$7,100 - \$7,199 \$7,200 - \$7,299 \$7,300 - \$7,399 \$7,400 - \$7,599 \$7,500 - \$7,599 \$7,600 - \$7,699 \$7,700 - \$7,799 \$7,800 - \$7,899 \$7,900 - \$7,999 \$8,000 - \$8,199 \$8,100 - \$8,199 \$8,200 - \$8,299 \$8,300 - \$8,899 \$8,300 - \$8,899 \$8,400 - \$8,899 \$8,800 - \$8,899 \$8,900 - \$8,999 \$8,800 - \$8,999 \$8,900 - \$9,199 \$9,100 - \$9,199 \$9,300 - \$9,399 \$9,400 - \$9,699 \$9,300 - \$9,899 \$9,900 - \$9,899 \$9,900 - \$9,899 \$11,000 - \$11,999 \$11,000 - \$11,999 \$12,000 - \$12,999 \$13,000 - \$12,999 \$13,000 - \$13,999 \$14,000 - \$15,999 \$15,000 - \$16,999 \$15,000 - \$16,999 \$17,000 - \$16,999 \$17,000 - \$17,999 \$18,000 - \$16,999 \$17,000 - \$19,999 \$17,000 - \$19,999 \$18,000 - \$19,999 \$18,000 - \$21,999 \$21,000 - \$22,999 \$21,000 - \$23,999 \$21,000 - \$23,999 \$21,000 - \$23,999 \$21,000 - \$23,999 \$21,000 - \$29,999 \$25,000 or more \$200 - \$299 loss	065 066 067 069 071 073 077 0778 078 079 078 079 078 079 078 079 078 079 078 079 078 079 078 078 079 078 078 079 078 079 078 079 079 079 079 079 079 079 079 079 079	16817341354516612254443046011130322613516140123631	50020600000100030100000010100000010132032300100101020

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P52-54 Other Income in 1959 (Cont'd)	\$300 - \$399 loss \$500 - \$599 loss \$600 - \$599 loss \$1,000 to 1,099 loss Not applicable (under 14) No income	-03 -05 -06 -10 998 999	3 1 0 53682 92604	0 0 0 1 5338 9160
P55 Is This Person Chief Income Recip- ient in Family?	No, family member not having largest income or person under 14	0	119935	11967
CHIFINCM	Yes, family member with largest income or person in G.Q. or unrelated person over 14	1	ó0112	5991
P56-58 Person's Total Income TOTLINCM	Loss of \$1 - \$99 Income of \$1 - \$99 \$100 - \$199 \$200 - \$299 \$300 - \$399 \$400 - \$499 \$500 - \$599 \$600 - \$699 \$700 - \$799 \$800 - \$699 \$700 - \$1,099 \$1,100 - \$1,199 \$1,200 - \$1,299 \$1,300 - \$1,399 \$1,400 - \$1,499 \$1,500 - \$1,599 \$1,600 - \$1,699 \$1,700 - \$1,799 \$1,800 - \$1,999 \$1,900 - \$1,999 \$2,000 - \$2,199 \$2,100 - \$2,199 \$2,200 - \$2,299 \$2,300 - \$2,399 \$2,400 - \$2,499 \$2,500 - \$2,699 \$2,700 - \$2,799 \$2,600 - \$2,699 \$2,700 - \$2,799 \$2,800 - \$2,899 \$3,000 - \$3,099 \$3,100 - \$3,199 \$3,200 - \$3,299 \$3,300 - \$3,399 \$3,300 - \$3,399 \$3,400 - \$3,499	-00)9/001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 012 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 020 021 022 023 024 025 026 027 028 029 030 031 032 032 032 033 034 032 033 034 035 036 037 037 038 038 039 039 039 039 039 039 039 039 039 039	2931 2278 2097 2496 2168 2433 2717 2148 1829 1866 2245 1114 2012 1159 1009 1576 998 877 2323 974 1037 891 1127 1393 940 835 939 835 912 807 712	297 247 219 277 236 254 299 193 211 190 125 120 125 120 125 120 125 126 143 100 126 143 100 127 75

The computer interprets -00 and 000 as a single code.

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P56-58 Person's Total Income (Cont'd)	\$3,500 - \$3,599 \$3,600 - \$3,699 \$3,700 - \$3,899 \$3,800 - \$3,999 \$3,900 - \$4,1999 \$4,100 - \$4,1999 \$4,1200 - \$4,599 \$4,400 - \$4,699 \$4,4990 - \$4,699 \$4,600 - \$4,699 \$4,800 - \$4,699 \$4,800 - \$5,199 \$4,800 - \$5,199 \$5,100 - \$5,599 \$5,300 - \$5,599 \$5,300 - \$5,699 \$5,300 - \$5,699 \$5,600 - \$6,699 \$5,900 - \$6,699 \$6,100 - \$6,699 \$6,100 - \$6,699 \$6,100 - \$6,699 \$6,500 - \$6,699 \$6,600 - \$6,699 \$6,600 - \$6,699 \$6,600 - \$6,699 \$6,600 - \$6,699 \$6,600 - \$6,699 \$6,900 - \$7,099 \$7,100 - \$7,199 \$7,200 - \$7,299 \$7,300 - \$7,999 \$7,500 - \$7,999 \$7,600 - \$7,999 \$7,600 - \$7,999 \$7,900 - \$8,999 \$7,900 - \$8,999 \$8,999	035 037 039 0412 0445 0447 0450 0512 0554 0567 0567 0567 0567 0567 0567 0567 0567	1280 708 726 709 709 709 709 709 709 709 709 709 709	146 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 108 107 108 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P56-58 Person's Total Income (Cont'd)	\$8,400 - \$8,499 \$8,500 - \$8,599 \$8,600 - \$8,699 \$8,700 - \$8,799 \$8,800 - \$8,899 \$8,900 - \$9,099 \$9,100 - \$9,199 \$9,200 - \$9,399 \$9,300 - \$9,399 \$9,400 - \$9,699 \$9,500 - \$9,699 \$9,700 - \$9,799 \$9,800 - \$9,899 \$10,000 - \$10,999 \$11,000 - \$11,999 \$12,000 - \$12,999 \$13,000 - \$13,999 \$14,000 - \$15,999 \$14,000 - \$15,999 \$14,000 - \$16,999 \$15,000 - \$17,999 \$16,000 - \$16,999 \$17,000 - \$17,999 \$18,000 - \$19,999 \$20,000 - \$20,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$22,000 - \$23,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$21,000 - \$21,999 \$23,000 - \$23,999 \$24,000 - \$24,999 \$25,000 or more \$100 - \$199 loss \$300 - \$299 loss \$300 - \$399 loss \$400 - \$499 loss \$500 - \$699 loss \$500 - \$699 loss \$500 - \$799 loss \$1,000 - \$1,099 loss	0856 0878 0890 0991 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995 0995	1467334 42279517334652366993330675024155437538122263212100	1468569681734359715320532964E64571C001000000000000000000000000000000000

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
Character and Title P56-58 Person's Total Income (Cont'd)	\$1,800 - \$1,899 loss \$1,900 - \$1,999 loss \$2,000 - \$2,099 loss \$2,100 - \$2,199 loss \$2,200 - \$2,299 loss \$2,300 - \$2,399 loss \$2,400 - \$2,499 loss \$2,500 - \$2,599 loss \$2,600 - \$2,699 loss \$2,700 - \$2,799 loss \$2,800 - \$2,899 loss \$2,800 - \$2,899 loss \$3,000 - \$3,099 loss \$3,100 - \$3,199 loss \$3,200 - \$3,299 loss \$3,300 - \$3,399 loss \$3,400 - \$3,499 loss \$3,500 - \$3,599 loss \$3,600 - \$3,699 loss \$3,700 - \$3,799 loss \$3,800 - \$3,899 loss \$3,900 - \$3,999 loss \$3,900 - \$3,999 loss \$3,900 - \$4,099 loss \$4,000 - \$4,099 loss \$4,000 - \$4,099 loss	-18 -19 -20 -21 -22 -23 -24 -25 -26 -27 -28 -29 -30 -31 -32 -34 -35 -36 -37 -38 -39 -40 -41	00310200200000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
	\$4,100 - \$4,199 loss \$4,200 - \$4,399 loss \$4,300 - \$4,499 loss \$4,400 - \$4,599 loss \$4,500 - \$4,699 loss \$4,600 - \$4,699 loss \$4,700 - \$4,799 loss \$4,800 - \$4,999 loss \$4,900 - \$4,999 loss \$5,000 - \$5,099 loss \$5,100 - \$5,199 loss \$5,200 - \$5,299 loss \$5,300 - \$5,399 loss \$5,500 - \$5,599 loss \$5,600 - \$5,699 loss \$5,600 - \$6,099 loss \$5,900 - \$6,099 loss \$6,000 - \$6,099 loss \$6,200 - \$6,299 loss \$6,300 - \$6,399 loss \$6,500 - \$6,599 loss \$6,500 - \$6,599 loss \$6,500 - \$6,599 loss \$6,600 - \$6,599 loss \$6,600 - \$6,699 loss \$6,600 - \$6,699 loss \$6,600 - \$6,699 loss \$6,600 - \$6,699 loss	-42 -43 -445 -446 -447 -449 -51 -52 -54 -56 -56 -61 -63 -64 -66	0001000100000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P56-58 Person's Total Income (Cont'd)	\$6,700 - \$6,799 loss \$6,800 - \$6,399 loss \$7,000 - \$7,099 loss \$7,100 - \$7,199 loss \$7,200 - \$7,299 loss \$7,300 - \$7,399 loss \$7,400 - \$7,499 loss \$7,500 - \$7,599 loss \$7,600 - \$7,699 loss \$7,600 - \$7,799 loss \$7,800 - \$7,999 loss \$7,900 - \$7,999 loss \$8,000 - \$8,099 loss \$8,100 - \$8,199 loss \$8,300 - \$8,399 loss \$8,400 - \$8,499 loss \$8,500 - \$3,599 loss \$8,600 - \$8,699 loss \$8,600 - \$2,799 loss \$8,600 - \$2,799 loss \$8,600 - \$2,999 loss \$8,900 - \$2,999 loss \$9,100 - \$9,199 loss \$9,100 - \$9,199 loss \$9,100 - \$9,299 loss \$9,300 - \$9,399 loss \$9,400 - \$9,499 loss \$9,500 - \$9,599 loss \$9,500 - \$9,599 loss \$9,500 - \$9,599 loss \$9,600 - \$9,699 loss \$9,600 - \$9,699 loss \$9,900 - \$9,999 loss	-68 -69 -77 -77 -78 -81 -86 -88 -99 -99 -999 -999 -999 -999 -99	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
P62-63 Size of Primary Family or Subfamily	Not applicable (G.Q. or other person not head of family or subfamily)	∞	133595	13259 10/
FAMSIZE	2 persons in family or	02	15431	1556
	subfamily 3 persons in family or subfamily	03	10109	1010
	4 persons in family or subfamily	04	9153	917

<sup>10/</sup>There is one person record in P62-63 which has code 1 for this field which is not a valid code listed in the documentation.

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P62-63 Size of	5 persons in family or	05	5841	595
Family (Cont'd)	subfamily 6 persons in family or subfamily	06	3074	305
	7 persons in family or subfamily	07	1384	142
	8 persons in family or subfamily	08	687	78
	9 or more persons in family or subfamily	09	773	65
P64 Subfamily	Head in a subfamily	0	1377	157
Relationship	Wife in a subfamily	l	799	90
SBFAMREL	Child in a subfamily	2	1716	202
	In family but not in subfamily	3	160646	15984
	Primary individual	6	7925	787
	Secondary individual in household	7	2662	245
	Noninmate in group quarters	8	3032	290
	Inmate in group quarters	9	1890	203
P65 Type of Subfamily	Husband/wife subfamily, no own children	1	844	86
SBFAMIYP	Husband/wife subfamily with own children	2	1444	179
	Female head subfamily with own children	3	1397	150
	Other male head subfamily with own children	4	207	34
	In family - not in subfamily	5	160646	15984
	Primary individual	é	7925	787
	Secondary individual	7	2662	245
	Noninmate in group quarters	8	3032	290
	Inmate in group quarters	9	1890	203
	limace in group quarters	7	1090	205
P66 Family Unit Membership and	Family member, no subfamily in household	0	156700	15516
Group Quarters Status	Family member, subfamily in household, not in subfamily	1	3946	468
FAMEMBER	Subfamily member	2	3892	449
a statement	Primary individual	2 3 4	7925	787
	Secondary individual in household	4	2662	245
	Noninmate in G.Q. without inmates	7	2908	275
	Noninmate in G.Q. with inmates	8	124	15
	Inmate in group quarters	9	1890	203

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P67 Family Type and Presence of	Husband/wife and own children under 18	ı	10900:	10719
own Children FAMTYPE	Husband/wife with no children under 18	2	3 <b>868</b> 0	3893
	Female head, with own children under 18	3	70C	713
	Female head, with no own children under 18	14	60E1	720
	Other male head, with own children under 18	5	1112	138
	Other male head, with no own children under 18	6	2706	250
	Primary individual Secondary individual	7 8	7925 2662	787 245
	Group quarters	9	4922	493
P68-69 Family Relationship	Family head Wife	00 01	45075 39640	1512 3928
Summary FAMRELA	Child under 18, single Child under 18 ever married	02 03	100 60445	5953 8
	Child 18 and over	04	9453	943
	Other relative under 18, single	05	3225	386
•	Other relative under 18, ever married	06	60	6
	Other relative 18 and over	07	5542	697
	Primary individual	80	7925	787
	Secondary individual	09	2562	245
	Group quarters member	10	4922	. L93
P70 Nativity and Parentage NATIVITY	Both parents born in the U.S. One parent born in the U.S. and the other in a U.S.	O 1	144938 582	14591 110
	possession Mother foreign born, father	2	3857	324
	born in U.S.  Father foreign born, mother born in U.S.	6	6540	654
	Both parents foreign born Not applicable (foreign born)	8 9	14024 9806	1336 943
P71-72 Origin of Foreign Stock	Not applicable (native born person with native parents)	00	1938	14591
BORNNATN	At Sea	01	ı	0
	Abroad	02	ī	Ō
	American Samoa	03	2	2

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P71-72 Origin of Foreign Stock (Cont'd)	Canal Zone Guam Puerto Rico Virgin Islands	04 05 06 07	2 10 832 22	3 0 100 1
	England	10	1831	168
	Scotland	11 ·	685	58
	Wales	12	119	12
	Northern Ireland	13	255	25
	Ireland (Eire)	14	1810	157
	Norway	15	783	93
	Sweden	16	1140	95
	Denmark	17	381	49
	Netherlands	18	411	42
	Belgium	19	162	14
	Switzerland France Germany Poland	20 21 22 23	257 302 4358 2820	38 29 409 281
	Czechoslovakia	24	888	91
	Austria	25	1067	124
	Hungary	26	741	80
	Yugoslavia	27	447	25
	Latvia	28	82	7
	Estonia	29	11	0
	Lithuania	30	404	36
	Finland	31	238	21
	Rumania	<b>3</b> 2	203	24
	Bulgaria	33	17	0
	Greece	3 <sup>4</sup>	436	30
	Italy	35	4526	435
	Spain	36	164	18
	Portugal	37	228	17
	Iceland Luxembourg Albania	38 39 40	8 30 25	2 3 8
	Other Europe	41	36	2
	Turkey	42	123	13
	Syria	43	91	7
	Lebanon Israel U.A.R. Other Southwest Asia	44 45 46 47	79 9 19 44	7 2 2 2 0
	India	49	27	0
	China	50	231	25
	Japan	51	351	17
	Korea	52	20	1
	Philippines	53	235	24

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P71-72 Origin of Foreign Stock (Cont'd)	Other Asia Byelorissian SSR Ukrainian USSR Other Russia Canada Mexico Guatemala British Honduras Honduras Nicaragua El Salvador Costa Rica Panama Cuba Jamaica West Indies-Federated Dominican Republic Haiti Other West Indies Venezuela Ecuador Peru Uruguay Chile Argentina Other South America Columbia Northern Africa Central Africa Union of South Africa Azores Other Atlantic Islands Australia New Zealand Trust Territory Other Pacific Islands Country not specified	5567012345678901234678234567893456789	15 99 1240 15 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190	1 0 2 33 280 162 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0
P73-74 Language Spoken in the Home (Mother Tongue) LANGUAGE	Not applicable (native born) English Norwegian Swedish Danish Dutch French Breton German Polish	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 10	170241 1926 152 221 79 113 1336 602	17015 159 27 20 11 18 26 0 184 48

Character and Title	Description of Code	Cede	1/1,000	1/10,000
P73-74 Mother Tongue (Cont'd)	Czech Slovak Russian Ukrainian Lithuanian Finnish Magyar-Hungarian Serbo-Croatian Slovenian Rumanian Yiddish Greek Italian Spanish Portuguese Basque Dalmatian, etc. Iraqi Japanese Chinese Arabic Near Eastern Arabic Dialects Scandinavian Flemish Celtic Balto-Slavic Albanian Armenian Persian (Iranian) Other Persian Dialects Hindi (Hindustani) Hebrew Uralic Other Altaic Libyan Other Indo-Aryan Korean Indonesian (Malayan) Other Malayan Tayalog Polynesian Other (not classified) Not reported	12301234567801234570127012345678035767878799	81 129 247 105 97 530 86 36 29 535 1218 101 102 103 35 33 34 87 101 11 102 103 103 103 103 104 105 107 103 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	913 27 4 502 117 73 91 106 133 150 004 000 000 100 23

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10.
P75 Year Moved into Unit WHENMOVE	1959 - 1960 1958 1957 1954 - 1956 1950 - 1953 1940 - 1949 1939 or earlier Always lived here Not applicable (G.Q.)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	43226 18376 13780 30379 22654 23463 11611 11636 4922	4123 2030 1387 3024 2208 2450 1132 1111 493
P76 Place of Residence 5 Years Ago RES5YAGO	Same house Different house, same county Different county, same State Different State Abroad Not applicable (persons under 5 years or not	0 1 2 3 4 7	79729 47912 13286 14032 1878 23208	8020 4702 1364 1419 195 2257
P77-78 Age at	reported) Not applicable (never	0	81358	8082
First Marriage MARYAGE	married or under 14)  14 years old  15 years old  16 ""  17 ""  18 ""  20 ""  21 ""  23 ""  24 ""  25 ""  26 ""  27 ""  28 ""  29 ""  30 ""  31 ""  32 ""  33 ""  34 ""  35 ""  36 ""  37 ""  38 ""  39 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  43 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  43 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  43 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  43 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  43 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  41 ""  42 ""  43 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  41 ""  41 ""  42 ""  43 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  47 ""  48 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  41 ""  41 ""  42 ""  43 ""  44 ""  45 ""  46 ""  47 "  48 ""  48 ""  49 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40 ""  40	15678901234567890123456789012345644444444444444444444444444444444444	969 1947 3323 86445 94069 194069 194069 194069 194069 194069 194069 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 19406 1940	908 194 1922 194 1922 194 194 194 197 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
Character and Title  P71-72 Origin of Foreign Stock (Cont'd)	Canal Zone Guam Puerto Rico Virgin Islands England Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Ireland (Eire) Norway Sweden Denmark Netherlands Belgium Switzerland France Germany Poland Czechoslovakia Austria Hungary Yugoslavia Latvia Estonia Lithuania Finland Rumania Bulgaria Greece Italy Spain Portugal Iceland Luxembourg Albania Other Europe Turkey Syria Lebanon Israel U.A.R. Other Southwest Asia India China Japan Korea	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1/1,000 2 10 832 1835 1255 1810 783 1140 381 162 7302 43820 888 1067 741 438 203 17 436 4526 8 325 631 91 99 9 9 144 7 231 120 2351 20	3 0 0 1 1 6 8 1 2 5 7 3 5 5 9 4 2 1 3 8 9 9 1 1 4 8 2 7 0 6 1 2 4 0 0 3 5 8 7 2 3 8 2 1 3 7 7 2 2 2 0 5 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Philippines	53	235	1 24

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P71-72 Origin of Foreign Stock (Cont'd)	Other Asia Byelorissian SSR Ukrainian USSR Other Russia Canada Mexico Guatemala British Honduras Honduras Nicaragua El Salvador Costa Rica Panama Cuba Jamaica West Indies-Federated Dominican Republic Haiti Other West Indies Venezuela Ecuador Peru Uruguay Chile Argentina Other South America Columbia Northern Africa Central Africa Union of South Africa Azores Other Atlantic Islands Australia New Zealand Trust Territory Other Pacific Islands Country not specified	5555666666666777777778888889999999999999	15 99 2240 2955 1809 1100 1138 26 44 158 7 2106 9 5 7 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	1 0 2 33 280 162 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 8 0 0 0 1 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0
P73-74 Language Spoken in the Home (Mother Tongue) LANGUAGE	Not applicable (native born) English Norwegian Swedish Danish Dutch French Breton German Polish	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 10 11	170241 1926 152 221 79 11336 602	17015 159 27 20 11 18 26 0 184 48

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P77-78 Age at First Marriage (Cont'd)	47 years old 48 """ 49 """ 50 """ 51 """ 52 """ 53 """ 55 """ 56 """ 57 58 """ 60 61 """ 62 """ 63 64 """ 65 66 """ 67 68 """ 70 """ 71 """ 72 """ 73 """ 74 """ 75 """ 76 """ 77 76 """ 79 80 82 """ 85 """	478 90 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 90 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8	109 103 75 63 70 77 47 46 31 17 12 15 16 13 11 14 50 32 22 11 21 31 11 11	1914 96 72 0 31 326 3330 12 130 0 1110 0 1000 0000
P79 Type of School in Which Enrolled SCHLTYPE	Not enrolled Public school Parochial or other private	0 1 2	115485 36984 6801	11527 3819 606
DOIDLILE	school Not applicable (persons under 5)	4	20777	2006
P80 Veteran Status VETSTATU	Yes No Not applicable (females, males under 14 years, males 14+ in the armed forces	0 1 2	23075 36390 120582	2280 3648 12030
P82 Korean War Veteran VETKOREA	Yes No Not applicable (females, males under 14 years, males 14+ in the armed forces)	0 1 2	4884 54581 120582	483 5445 12030

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P83 World War II	Yes	0	13852	1382
Veteran	No	1	45513	4546
VETWAR2	Not applicable (females, males under 14 years, males 14+ in the armed forces)	2	120582	12030
P84 World War I Veteran	World War I, but not World War II or Korean	0	2541	235
VETWARL	Not World War I, unless also World War II or Korean	1	56924	5693
	Not applicable (females, males under 14 years, males 14+ in the armed forces)	2	120582	12030
P85 Veteran of Service Any	Other, but not World War I, World War II or Korean	0	2629	278
Service any Other Time VETOTHR	No, unless also World War I, World War II or Korean	1	56836	5350
	Not applicable (females, males under 14 years, males 14+ in the armed forces)	2	120582	12030
P86 Place of	In central city of an SMSA	1	2520:	2489
√ork: SMSA Recode √RKSMSA	In ring of an SMSA Outside an SMSA (includes abroad and not reported)	2 3	13693 2611-	1364 2595
	Not applicable (under 1- or not at work)	5	11503-	11507
P89 Place of	Same State	0	50605	6002
Work: State	Contiguous State	1	1420	137
Recode	Noncontiguous State	2	161	5
vrkstate	Not reported (includes abroad)	3	2824	397
	Not applicable (under 14 or not at work)	4	115034	11507
P90 Means of Transportation	Private auto, driver or passenger	0	41433	4074
tc Work	Bus	2	5255	546
TRANSPOR	Subway	3 4	1952	168
	Railroad		575	51
	Taxi	5 6 7 8	279	26
	Walked only	6	6526	574
	Worked at home	7	4905	779
	Other means		1330	148
	Not applicable (persons under 14, persons not "at work," and not reported)	9	117782	11822

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
P91 Puerto Rican Stock PUERTOST	Yes No	0 1	861 179186	101 17857
P94 Times Married MARYTIME	Once More than once Not applicable (under 14 years or never married)	0 1 2	85019 13670 81358	8527 1349 8082
P95 Quarter of First Marriage MARYQRTR	First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter Not applicable (never married or under 14)	0 1 2 3 4	19975 28469 25323 24922 81358	2055 2843 2573 2405 8082
P96 Metropolitan/ Nonmetropolitan Residence 5 Years Age RES5METR	Metropolitan Nonmetropolitan Not an intercounty migrant Not applicable (age less than 5, residence in 1955 not reported, and abroad)	0 1 2 3	15533 11787 127641 25086	1607 1176 12722 2453

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
PlO4 Allocation Flag: Date of Birth (Recode or Year) #BORNDAY	Not allocated Allocated	0	1 <b>7</b> 1152 8895	17029 929
PlO5 Allocation Flag: Children Ever Born (Female) or Veterans Status (Male) #BABY/VET	Not allocated Allocated	0	176273 3774	17501 457
Plo6 Allocation Flag: Employment Status Recode #EMPLOY	Not allocated Allocated	0 1	175909 4138	17530 426
Plo7 Allocation Flag: Hours Worked (If at Work) or Date Last Worked (If Not at Work) #HOUR	Not allocated Allocated	0	174150 5897	17282 676
Plo8 Allocation Flag: Worked Last Year #LAST	Not allocated Allocated	0	172383 7664	17157 801
PlO9 Allocation Flag: Persons Total Income #INCOME	Not allocated Allocated	0	175787 4260	17503 455
PllO Allocation Flag: Nativity #NATIVITY	Not allocated Allocated	0	179720 327	17919 39
Plll Allocation Flag: Mother Tongue #TONGUE	Not allocated Allocated	0	173266 6781	17271 667
Pll2 Allocation Flag: Enrolled in School #SCHOOL	Not allocated Allocated	0	177668 2379	17706 252

Character and Title	Description of Code	Code	1/1,000	1/10,000
Pll3 Allocation Flag: Public or Private School #SCHTYPE	Not allocated Allocated	0	173880 6167	17320 638
Pll4 Allocation Flag: Age at First Marriage #MARYAGE	Not allocated Allocated	0	162250 1 <b>779</b> 7	16265 1693
Pll5 Allocation Flag: Family Income #FAMINCO	Not allocated Allocated	0 1	175873 4174	1 <b>7</b> 528 4 <b>3</b> 0

## $T_{able}$ 162.—Country of origin of the foreign stock, by nativity, color, and sex, for the united states. 1960

[See text for source of data]

Total foreign stock			ck	Foreign born						Mative of foreign or mixed parentage					_
			White Nonwhite						White						
Country of origin	Total	Wiite	Non- vhite	Total	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Ferale	Total	Both sexes	Male	Female	Nonw Male	Female
All countries	34,050,354	33,078,339	972,015	9,738,091	9,293,992	4,507,502	4,786,490	252,930	191,169	24,312,263	23,784,347	11,568,591	12,215,456	266,746	_
Europe and U.S.S.R.: England Scotland Wales Northern Ireland Ireland (Eire) Norway	1,826,825 668,672 134,008 255,146 1,773,312 774,754 1,046,942	1,820,740 667,672 133,793 254,809 1,771,070 774,081 1,045,763	6,085 1,000 215 337 2,242 673	528,205 213,219 23,469 68,162 338,722 152,698 214,491	526,157 213,026 23,407 68,083 338,350 152,644 214,313	217,820 95,317 10,543 29,573 135,828 80,613 111,592	308,337 117,709 12,864 38,510 202,522 72,031 102,721	807 63 4 15 119 23 82	1,241 130 58 64 253 31	1,298,620 455,453 110,539 186,984 1,434,590 \$ 622,056 832,451	454,646 110,336 186,726	219,737 52,413 85,329 662,153 299,241	770,567 322,196	886 304	2,121 455 89 152 984
Sweden. Denmark. Netherlans. Belgiun. Switzerlani France. Germany. Polana. Czesnosło:2/1a.	399,350 398,658 140,266 263,054 351,681 4,320,664 2,780,026 917,830	398,806 398,151 140,028 262,734 349,360 4,312,638 2,778,210 917,172	1,179 544 507 238 320 2,321 8,026 1,816 658	85,060 118,415 50,294 61,568 111,582 989,815 747,750 227,618	84,989 118,160 50,210 61,490 110,864 986,564 747,250 227,467	48,467 64,040 23,320 31,444 42,407 441,209 368,417 105,278	36,522 54,120 26,890 30,046 68,457 545,355 378,833 122,189	41 126 29 34 346 1,428 253 41	30 129 55 44 372 1,823 247 110	314,290 280,243 89,972 201,486 240,099 3,330,549 2,032,276 690,212	313,817 279,991 89,818 201,244 238,496 3,326,074 2,030,960 639,705	152,463 139,364 44,729 97,244 110,276 1,582,563 1,001,315 338,363	140,627 45,039 104,000 128,220 1,743,486 1,029,645 351,322	419 210 86 91 102 822 2,046 445 229	582 263 166 63 140
Austrie Hangery fugoslavia Latvia Estonia Litmuania Finland Rurania Bulgaria Creece Italy Spain Portugal Luenbourg	1,098,630 701,637 448,503 89,154 19,938 402,846 240,827 233,805 16,913 378,866 4,543,935 128,163 206,292 9,023 25,204	1,977,581 700,899 448,142 89,099 19,896 402,498 240,525 233,540 18,787 377,973 4,539,692 125,167 200,033 9,008 25,153	1,049 738 361 55 42 348 302 265 126 613 4,243 996 6,259 15	304,507 245,252 165,798 50,681 13,991 121,475 67,624 84,573 8,223 159,167 1,256,999 44,999 57,690 2,780 4,360	304,192 244,945 165,658 50,658 13,974 121,349 67,540 84,471 8,195 158,894 1,255,812 44,815 56,153 2,769 4,335	139,222 116,797 90,576 24,056 6,677 59,107 29,956 41,957 5,436 98,632 683,081 27,830 30,752 1,012 2,023	164,970 123,148 75,032 26,602 7,297 62,242 37,552 42,514 2,759 60,2652 572,731 16,935 25,406 1,757 1,757	131 94 63 7 8 48 37 46 15 194 616 101 1,222	154 213 72 16 9 78 47 56 13 79 571 53 310 8	794,123; 455,385; 282,705; 38,473; 5,947; 281,371; 173,203; 149,230; 10,690; 219,419; 3,236,936; 61,164; 148,602; 6,243; 20,844	793,339 455,954 282,484 38,441 5,922 281,147 172,935 149,069 10,592 219,079 3,283,880 80,352 143,875 6,239 20,816	110,401 1,638,875 39,725 71,153 2,846	406,688 230,724 142,425 18,933 2,870 145,033 90,050 74,692 5,233 108,673 1,645,00 40,627 72,695 3,393 10,537		466 252 137 14 8 8 148 153 1,820 2,512 2,512
Albania All other Europe, excl. U.S.S.R U.S.S.R.	21,293 42,432 2,290,267	21,184 42,081 2,286,986	351 3,281	9,618 14,320 690,598	9,572 14,166 639,462	7,923 343,340	3,379 6,243 346,122	109 504	25 45 632	25,112 25,112 1,599,669	27,915 1,597,524	5,669 13,145	5,943 14,770 808,961	9 40 102 952	17 23 95 1,193
Asia (excl. J.S.S.R.): Turley¹ Lebanon Israel United Arab Republic Egypt Syria Other Southwest Asia Pakistan India China Japan Korea Philippine Islands Other Asia	106, 225 72,640 29,196 87,076 14,463 72,613 39,860 2,577 24,673 203,455 322,990 19,756 201,746 27,538	105,790 72,417 28,982 86,357 14,084 72,273 38,670 1,640 16,864 32,543 30,169 5,525 45,328 18,694	435 223 224 719 379 340 1,190 937 7,809 175,912 291,921 14,231 156,418 8,844	52,228 22,217 17,724 25,033 8,316 16,717 23,811 1,708 12,296 99,735 109,175 11,171 104,843 19,371	51,857 22,090 17,560 24,607 8,041 16,566 22,855 940 6,414 12,853 11,686 2,681 15,624 12,123	27,939 11,594 9,635 13,207 4,319; 8,833 15,082 696 3,304 5,968 5,272 1,342 9,690 6,396	23,9.5 10,450 7,925 11,400 3,722 7,678 7,773 244 3,110 6,890 6,114 1,339 5,934 5,732	188 73 109 309 197 112 783 619 4,598 55,628 39,421 4,321 66,896 4,199	153 54 55 117 78 39 173 149 1,284 31,249 25,068 4,169 22,323 3,044	53,997 50,423 11,472 62,043 6,147 55,896 16,049 12,377 108,720 212,915 8,585 96,903 8,167	53,903 50,327 11,422 61,750 6,043 55,707 15,315 700 10,430 19,635 18,433 2,844 29,704 6,555	25,565 5,864 30,939 3,053 27,931 7,916 249 5,231 9,625	27,469 24,752 5,553 30,761 2,935 27,776 7,599 351 5,219 10,060 9,466 1,472 14,893 3,350	24 39 150 47 103 112 84 952 47,251 95,884 2,973 34,130 859	60 97 21 143 95 122 85 975 41,784 95,548 2,768 33,069 742
North and Central America: Canaca² Mexico. Ouatemala. British Homuras. Honduras. Nicarague. El Salvacor. Costa Rica. Panama. Cuba. Jamaica. The West Indies (federation). Dominican Republic. Haiti. Other West Indies³	3,181,051 1,735,992 9,804 4,948 10,782 14,668 9,574 22,064 124,646 40,561 110,941 17,640 7,324 45,713	3,153,514 1,724,838 9,462 3,141 8,306 14,190 9,438 7,957 12,758 116,354 8,069 22,925 15,669 3,508 13,087	27,537 11,154 342 1,807 2,476 136 816 9,306 8,062 32,492 88,016 1,971 3,816 32,626	952,500 575,902 5,381 2,780 6,503 9,474 6,310 5,425 13,076 79,150 24,759 54,403 11,883 4,816 18,906	941,906 572,564 5,141 - 1,712 4,977 9,176 6,228 4,866 6,673 74,921 3,941 9,602 10,609 2,106 4,618	404;918 304,975 2,274 911 2,253 3,679 2,421 2,072 2,545 37,723 1,713 4,304 3,995 1,021 2,191	536,988 267,589 2,724 5,497 3,807 2,794 4,123 37,198 2,228 5,298 6,614 1,035 2,427	4,251 1,794 96 581 812 126 37 227 2,897 1,983 12,601 23,291 420 1,218 8,221	6,343 1,544 1,44 487 714 172 45 5332 3,506 2,246 8,217 21,515 854 1,492 6,067	2,228,551 1,160,090 4,423 2,168 4,279 5,194 3,264 3,248 8,983 45,266 15,502 56,533 5,757 2,508 26,807	2,211,603 1,152,274 4,321 1,429 3,329 5,014 3,210 3,091 6,085 41,433 4,128 13,323 5,060 1,402 8,469	574,837 2,190 1,765 2,451 1,603 1,577 3,128 20,806 2,123 6,739 2,523 2,523	1,133,773 577,437 2,131 721 1,524 2,533 1,637 1,514 2,957 20,627 2,055 6,524 2,537 704 4,362	8,363 3,917 56 347 492 88 19 166 2,040 5,961 21,239 334 562 8,680	6,580 3,899 45 992 458 91 1,427 1,733 5,713 21,971 9,658
South Americs: Colombia	17,192 10,544 11,081 11,322 2,983 27,8855 987 2,317 11,234 28,475 29,451	16,758 10,035 10,396 10,747 2,917 27,223 970 2,273 11,095 28,291 23,164	434 509 685 575 66 662 17 44 139 184 6,287	12,582 6,851 7,670 7,102 2,168 13,988 595 1,170 6,259 16,579 14,572	12,262 6,555 7,328 6,657 2,133 13,659 591 1,166 6,184 16,467 11,016	5,531 3,243 3,587 3,608 1,121 7,067 237 573 3,012 8,592	6,731 3,312 3,741 3,0-9 1,012 6,592 354 593 3,172 7,575 5,795	149 181 227 177 15 155 4 4 43 73 1,900	171 115 115 268 20 174 	4,610 3,693 3,411 4,220 815 13,897 392 1,147 4,975 11,896 14,579	4,496 3,450 3,065 4,090 784 13,564 379 1,107 4,911	2,177 1,703	2,319 1,777 1,589 2,106 431 6,891 159 575 2,555 5,930 6,303	71 82 164 69 16 189 13 19 20 42 1,361	177 177 181 151 151 170 170
All other: Northern Africa Union of Scuth Africa Other Africa Azores. Other Atlantic Islands Australia New Zealand Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Other Pacific Islands Other Pacific Islands Other Pacific Islands	12,604 11,383 12,162 71,110 21,093 54,353 13,913 8,680 5,788	12,291 10,961 8,859 70,844 13,488 53,983 12,774	313 422 3,303 266 7,605 370 139 7,234 3,106	7,587 5,394 5,756 22,586 8,302 22,209 5,826	7,385 5,206 3,954 22,467 4,949 22,060 5,741 808 1,116	3,065 2,514 2,011 11,429	4,320 2,692 1,943 11,033 2,520 15,195 3,605	159 110 1,407 63 1,574 69 57 1,081 1,017 2,112	43 78 395 56 1,779 80 28 1,761	5,017 5,989 6,406 48,524 12,791 32,144 8,087 5,030 2,743	4,905 5,755 4,905 48,377 8,539 31,923 8,033	2,607 2,963 2,420 22,319 4,052 15,321 4,049 345 766	2,299 2,737 2,435 25,553 4,457 16,102 3,934 290 500 96,614	75 117 747 70 1,983 119 38 2,323 588 5,336	36 117 754 77 2,264 102 16 2,067 599 5,155

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes Turkey in Europe.

1960 Censur of Population Vol I Characteristica of the Population

Includes Newfoundland

<sup>3</sup> Excluding possessions of the United States.

## Table 163.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, BY COLOR, FOR CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES: 1960 AND 1950

[See text for source of data. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

	Tot	al	\hi	te	Hony	hite	Percent distribution						
Country of birth								Total		White		lite	
	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960		
												1950	
Total	9,660,967	10,420,908	9,279,269	10,161,168	381,698	259,740	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
United Kingdom	831,093	846,570	828,742	844,213	2,351	2,357	8.6	8.1	8.9	8.3		100.0	
Ireland (Eire)	338,525	505,285	338,153	504,961	372	324	3.5	4.8	3.6	5.0	0.6	0.9	
Norway	151,634	202,448	151,580	202,294	54	154	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.0	0.1	0.7	
Sweden	213,971 84,825	325,118 107.982	213,793 84,763	324,944 107,897	179 62	174 85	2.2 0.9	3.1	2.3	3.2	•••	1,0	
Netherlands	118,273	102,224	118.018	102,133	255	91	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	•••	0,1	
Switzerland.	61,436	71,636	61,358	71,515	78	121	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.0	····o.i	•	
France	111,227	108,547	110,522	107,924	705	623	"1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7		•••	
	,	-55,2	,				*	0	1.2	1.1	0.2	0.2	
Germany	987,425	991,321	984,289	984,331	3,136	6,990	10.2	9.5	10.6				
Poland	747,560	861,655	747,060	361,184	500	471	7.7	8.3	8.1	9.7 8.5	0.8	2,7	
Czechoslovakia	227,444	278,438	227,293	278,268	151	170	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.7	0.1	0,2	
Austria	304,261	409,043	303,951	408,785	310 (	258	3.1	3.9	3.3	4.0	:::	0.7	
Hungary	245,025	263,183	244,722	268,022	303	161	2.5	2.6	2,6	2.6	0.1 0.1	0.7	
Yugoslavia	165,639	144,070	165,499	143,956	140	114	1.7	1,4	1.8	1.4		0.1	
U.S.S.R	690,260	896,000	639,170	894,644	1,090	1,156	7.1	8.6	7.4	8.8	0.3	: ::	
Lithuania	121,429	147,872	121,303	147,765	126	107	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5		2.0	
Finland	67,395	95,686	67,315	95,506	80 104	180	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9		őï	
Rumania	84,538 159,056	85,230 169.335	34,434 158.783	84,952 169,083	273	278 252	_ 0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8		0,1	
Greece	1,256,649	1,427,952	1,255,480	1,427,145	1,169	807	1.6 13.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.1	, oi	
Italy	56,922	56,591	55,415	54,337	1,507	2,254	0.6	13.7 0.5	13.5	14.0	0.3	دّە	
Other Europe	193.813	135.685	198,286	184,831	527	854	2.1	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.9	
outer paroperition	170,010	200,000	190,200	104,051	22, 1	0,4		1.0	2,1	1.8	0.1	ده	
Asia <sup>2</sup>	439,881	275.990	200,649	180,024	239,232	95,966	4.6	2.6	2.2	, , ,	i		
Canaga <sup>3</sup>	949,322	1,003,038	938,866	994,562	10,456	8,476	9.8	9.6	10.1	1.8	62.7	36.9	
Mexico	575,713	454,417	572,420	450,562	3,293	3,855	6.0	4.4	6.2	4.4	0.9	ڊڊ	
Other America	331,981	197,869	223,283	120,297	103,698	77,572	3.4	1,9	2.5	1.2	27.2	1,)	
All other	80,927	113,032	73,186	69,658	7,741	43,374	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.7	2.0	29.9 16.7	
Not reported	59,743	69,691	55,936	77,175	3,807	12,516	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0	4.4	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Azores, -hich is included with "All other."

## Table 164.—RESIDENCE IN 1955 OF THE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1960

[See text for source of data. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

			Different house in the United States (movers)									
Age, color, and	Total population,	Same house				I	ifferent coun	ty (migrants)				place of residence
sex old and over		as in 1960	Total	Same county	}	Same		Different Sta		Abroad	in 1955	
	over	1,63		Councy	Total	State	North- east	North Central	South	Vest		reported
ALL CLASSES												
Total	159,003,793	79,231,018	75,196,460	47,387,163	27,809,297	13,667,810	2,841,619	3,987,115	4,946,463	2,366,290	2,002,822	2,473,493
5 to 9 years	18,659,141 16,815,955 13,287,434 10,803,165 10,870,386 11,951,709 12,508,316 10,928,878 9,696,502 8,595,947 7,111,897	8,026,344 8,572,281 6,624,984 2,332,552 2,239,105 4,152,198 5,744,385 6,327,440 6,603,940 6,206,551 5,755,943 4,943,327	10,254,082 7,642,975; 6,334,881 7,838,122 7,861,586 7,327,449 6,372,342 4,947,698 4,082,686 3,267,445; 2,676,859 2,045,867	6,569,096 5,071,580 3,716,321 4,068,933 4,475,267 4,539,940 4,076,844 3,297,744 2,822,815 2,922,292 1,395,755 1,430,754	2,684,986 2,571,395 2,618,560 2,769,184 3,386,319 2,787,509 2,295,498 1,649,954 2,259,871 975,153 781,104 615,113	1,830,601 1,315,196 1,316,651 1,693,904 1,489,772 1,352,853 1,120,350 829,921 664,197 523,790 426,890 327,174	319,187 221,631 271,772 445,284 245,228 287,798 237,948 167,893 125,584 97,793 85,376 79,123	524,409 351,582 368,858 579,383 477,019 400,577 329,777 229,349 169,419 133,574 108,878 93,704	674,436 457,975 464,217 778,744 735,765 502,230 399,759 274,578 195,380 138,695 104,236 73,712	336,353 225,011 197,062 301,869 338,535 243,869 207,664 148,213 105,291 76,301 55,724 41,400	22,955 15:,505 179,039 179,039 179,334 179,334 125,137 21,039 21,039 21,039 21,720	17,762 14,706 19,700 20,743 20,766 21,700 19,735 16,931 19,106 19,106 9,900
65 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over Median age	6,186,763 4,661,136 2,977,147 1,518,206 863,785	4,330,340 3,007,515 2,110,298 1,044,647 564,168 41.2	1,756,492 1,275,479 810,155 434,314 268,028	1,189,949 681,453 569,499 301,835 187,081	566,543 394,026 240,656 132,479 80,947 26.9	291,264 210,090 138,712 79,874 51,566 27.3	82,725 54,639 28,102 13,793 7,563	96,280 63,256 33,967 17,230 9,856 26,8	59,219 40,513 24,940 14,030 8,034 25.7	27,055 25,528 14,935 7,552 3,928 26.8	13,924 8,620 4,221 2,093 999 27.5	86,007 86,522 52,673 57,132 50,590 33,1
Percent	100.0	49.9	47.3	29.8	17.5	8.6	1,8	2.5	3.1	1.5	1.3	
5 to 9 years. 10 to 14 years. 15 to 19 years. 20 to 24 years. 25 to 29 years. 36 to 39 years. 40 to 44 years. 45 to 49 years. 56 to 59 years.	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	43.0 52.8 49.9 22.1 21.1 34.7 45.9 54.7 60.5 64.3	55.0 45.5 47.7 72.6 72.3 61.3 50.9 42.8 37.4	35.2 30.2 28.0 37.7 41.2 38.0 32.6 25.5 25.8	19.7 15.3 19.7 34.9 31.2 23.3 18.4 14.3 11.5	9.8 7.8 9.9 15.7 13.7 11.3 9.0 7.2 6.1 5.5	1.7 1.3 2.0 3.8 3.2 2.4 1.9 1.5	2.8 2.1 2.8 5.4 4.4 3.4 2.6 2.0 1.6	3.6 2.7 3.5 7.2 6.8 4.2 3.2 2.4 1.8	1.8 1.3 2.6 3.1 2.0 1.7 1.3	1.1 0.9 0.9 2.6 4.0 2.2 1.6 1.1 0.5	0,9 0,9 1,4 2,8 2,7 1,8 1,6 1,4 1,4
55 to 59 years 60 to 6: years 65 to w years 70 to 74 years 15 to 79 years 80 to b years 85 years and over	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	67.0 69.5 70.0 71.0 70.9 68.8 65.3	31.1 28.8 28.4 27.4 27.2 28.6 31.0	22.1 20.1 19.2 18.9 19.1 19.9 21.7	9.1 8.6 9.2 8.5 8.1 8.7	5.0 4.6 4.7 4.5 4.7 5.3 6.0	1.0 1.1 1.3 1.2 0.9 0.9	1.3 1.3 1.6 1.4 1.1 1.1	1.2 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.9	0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.3 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1	1.4 1.4 1.5 1.4 1.3 1.8 2.4 3.3

NOTE. --Differences between data on residence in 1955 in this report and corresponding statistics in chapter C largely reflect the effect of the following tabulation errors.

(1) In the tabulations for the present report, 10,673 persons in New York City -ere erroneously classified as "different county, same State" instead of "moved, place of residence in 1955 not reported."

(2) In the tabulations for chapter C, 2,477 persons in Fernsylvania, 325 persons in Texas, and 71,150 persons in California were erroneously classified as "different house, same county" instead of "different county, same State."

160 Centur of Topulation 101 I Character istical Population

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes Turkey in Europe.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Newfoundland.